

AUTOMATE to ACCUMULATE
For machines that slash assembly costs by up to 25% AND upgrade the product. Call Vaughan.
VAUGHAN ASSOCIATES LIMITED
Trent Works, Abbeyfield Road,
Nottingham NG7 2SU. Tel: 0602 862591

FINANCIAL TIMES

PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT

Friday July 31 1981

***25p



60 YEARS OF
EXPERIENCE
AND TEAMWORK
**TAYLOR
WOODROW**

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15; BELGIUM Fr 25; DENMARK Kr 6.00; FRANCE Fr 4.50; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 500; NETHERLANDS Fl 2.0; NORWAY Kr 6.00; PORTUGAL Esc 50; SPAIN Ptas 75; SWEDEN Kr 6.00; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EURO 35p; MALTA 25c

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Mersey police call in expert

Merseyside police yesterday called in policing expert Sir James Crane, chief of HM Inspectors of Constabulary, in an attempt to stop continuing street violence.

In the Commons Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher condemned comments by Merseyside police committee chairman Margaret Simsey that the people of Toxteth would be "apathetic fools" if they did not riot.

Home Secretary William Whitelaw is to set up a police advisory board working group to consider procedures for complaints against police.

Bishop shunned

IRA hunger strikers at Belfast's Maze Prison rejected a plea by the Roman Catholic Bishop of Derry to call off their fast.

Prison criticised

Brixton Prison had a "no-go area" for staff which facilitated suspected terrorist Gerard Tuite's escape, says the Prison Service deputy director Gordon Fowler in a report critical of senior officers.

Quake toll soars

UN disaster relief workers estimated that Tuesday's earthquake in south-east Iran killed at least 8,000. So far 1,200 bodies have been recovered.

Gambian 'coup'

Gambian President Sir Dawda Jawara, in Britain for the Royal Wedding, has reportedly been ousted by a coup.

Pretoria accused

Angola accused South Africa of launching an invasion of its southern region, occupying seven towns.

Salisbury force

A force of 750 former guerrillas is to help police the Zimbabwean capital Salisbury.

Brigades raid

Red Brigades gunmen wounded four people before escaping with £400m (£175,900) in a raid on a Rome post office security van.

Ministers march

The enlisted men who took over Liberia last year have inducted Cabinet ministers into the army to learn discipline. They will train weekly.

Killer stunt

Escapologist Trevor Revell, 35, died after plunging 30 ft head-first onto concrete when a Royal Wedding street party stunt in Portsmouth went wrong.

Air fares call

Air fares in Europe are too high and greater competition is needed, a committee of MPs argues.

Hatred charge

Young National Front organiser Joseph Pearce, 20, was committed for trial at the Old Bailey on nine charges alleging incitement to racial hatred in his magazine Bulldog.

Goodbye to Di

Prince Charles' bride should be called the Princess of Wales and not Princess Diana, Buckingham Palace insists. Electricity problems on wedding day, Back Page; Lombard, Page 10.

Briefly...

Chinese army is producing consumer goods like bicycles. World Chess Federation admitted the PLO as a provisional member.

Two clergymen were sent to Soviet labour camps for performing banned Pentecostal rites.

England were 189 all out and Australia 19 for 2 on the opening day of the fourth Test.

BUSINESS

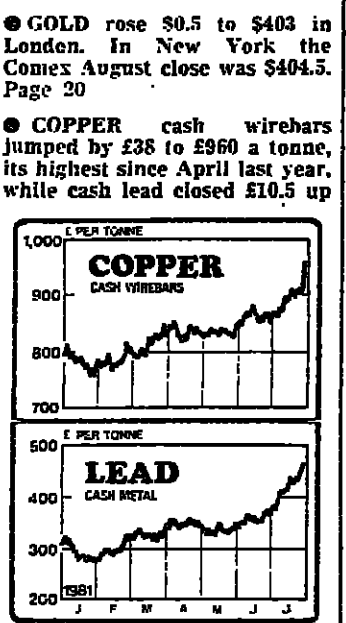
Dollar firm; copper up £38

● **DOLLAR** rose to DM 2.4560 (DM 2.4000), SwFr 2.1290 (SwFr 2.1140) and Y238.8 (Y237.1). Its trade weighted index was 112.6 (112.0). Page 20

● **STERLING** closed at \$1.8575, up 33 points from Wednesday's New York finish but down 65 points from Tuesday's London close. It rose to DM 4.5625 (DM 4.5300) and SwFr 3.9550 (SwFr 3.9450) but eased to FFf 10.81 (FFf 10.8150). Its trade weighted index was 92.2 (92.1). Page 20

● **GOLD** rose \$0.5 to \$403 in London. In New York the Comex August close was \$404.5. Page 20

● **COPPER** cash wirehairs jumped by £38 to £960 a tonne, its highest since April last year, while cash lead closed £10.5 up



at \$466 a tonne. Both rises reflected U.S. price increases and the fall in sterling against the dollar. Page 25; Chile economy threatened, Page 3

● **EQUITIES** were lifted by better-than-expected interim results from ICI but they failed to stimulate buying interest. The FT 30-share index rose 0.6 to 533.9. Page 26

● **GILTS** drifted lower. The Government Securities Index lost 0.24 to 64.21. Page 26

● **WALL STREET** was up 5.24 to 942.64 near the close. Page 24

● **WEST GERMAN** coalition Government Partners agreed on most of a DM 18bn (£3.9bn) programme designed to slow the growth of its budget next year and cut public borrowing sharply. Back Page

● **ZIMBABWE BUDGET** proposed tax revenue increase of almost 30 per cent. Measures include a 33 per cent rise in the retail price of petrol.

● **U.S.-SOVIET TRADE** rose 58 per cent in value to \$843m (£498m) in the first four months of the year. Page 4

● **DAYS LOST** through strikes fell from 11.04m to 2.38m in the first half of this year. Page 6

● **BRITISH GAS** and Mobil signed the first contract for the delivery of North Sea natural gas through the UK's planned £2.7bn offshore gas gathering system. Back Page

● **STOCK EXCHANGE** chairman Nicholas Goodison promised a full report within six months on the exchange's investigation into suspended stockbrokers Halliday Simpson. Page 5

● **SWEDISH ANTI-TRUST** ombudsman raised objections to a major reorganisation of building product operations being negotiated by Swedish Match, ASSI and Sodra-Skogsagarna. Page 22

● **BRITISH SHIPBUILDERS** said its losses fell sharply last year but warned that planned naval spending cuts could put several thousand jobs at risk. Page 5

● **LONRHO** taxable profits fell from £49.7m to £40.7m in the half year to end March. Page 14; Lex, Back Page

● **FITCH LOVELL**, food group, turned in taxable profits £3m lower at £19.1m in the year to April 23. Page 15

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISERS		FALLS	
Arbuthnot Latham	357 + 12	Highlands Lowlands	65 + 5
Firth (G.M.)	140 + 3	Kuala Lumpur Kpg	56 + 4
Fitch Lovell	75 + 5	RTZ	538 + 13
Glaxo	380 + 6		
Harris and Sheldon	31 + 21	Treasury 13% 2000	387 + 4
Howard Tenens	73 + 3	Aeronautical Gnr	240 + 25
ICI	278 + 16	Barclays Bank	430 + 8
Int'l. Thomson	262 + 10	Broken Hill Prop.	410 + 35
Johnson Matthey	268 + 13	NatWest Bank	395 + 5
Newsletters	65 + 5	Sedgwick	134 + 5
Offex	158 + 20	Tube Invs.	134 + 4
Paterson (R.)	74 + 4	Ashton Mining	135 + 8
Reed Int'l.	266 + 11	Central Pacific	77 + 5
Unochrome	161 + 21	Eagle Crpn.	50 + 5

Granny bonds to be available to all from September 7

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

INFLATION PROOFED national savings—granny bonds—are to be made available to everyone irrespective of age from September 7.

The move will intensify competition in the personal savings market. Building societies were last night expressing concern about the implications for the mortgage rate.

The certificates (the second index-linked issue) offer inflation-proofing of capital in line with the retail prices index for those holding the bonds for at least one year. In addition, a bonus of 4 per cent is available after five years. Certificates are sold in units of £10 up to a maximum of £3,000.

The certificates have been available to people over 50 since April and were on sale to those over 60 from November.

From September, trustees, registered friendly societies and eligible charitable and other bodies will be able to hold the certificates as well as the public.

In a speech to businessmen in Oxford yesterday, Mr Nigel Lawson, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, said there would now be "an inflation-proof bond for every member of the family—the people's bond, if you like."

Mr Lawson also disclosed that the overall target for net inflows into National Savings this financial year had been

increased from £3bn to £3.1bn. He said: "The great advantage of funding in this way is that it reduces the extent of our reliance on the gilt-edged market, and hence eases the pressure on long-term interest rates."

Mr Lawson said the Government had been able to attract inflows into National Savings on an unprecedented scale without imposing an excessive squeeze on the building societies, which

have still generally been able to meet the demand for mortgages.

In his speech Mr Lawson said that, even after allowing for the distortions caused by the Civil Service strike, "our best judgement at the present time, nearing through the statistical fog as best we can, is that there is no reason to expect a public sector borrowing overshoot this year."

Mr Lawson also defended the recent auction of the indexed gilt for pension funds. The sale of such a stock in highly uncertain conditions demonstrated its usefulness. He accepted, however, that commentators who had drawn attention to the eligibility restrictions "as a factor contributing to the issue's initial under-subscrip-

tion" have a point. "This is a complex issue, particularly so far as tax treatment is concerned but it is something we may need to look at again," he said.

Michael Cassell writes: The building societies were not in celebratory mood yesterday. Mr Richard Weir, secretary general of the Building Societies Association, said that societies were having difficulty attracting sufficient funds to meet home loan demand and the Government's decision was not going to help.

The impact may not, however, be as substantial as might be expected. Over 60 per cent of building society savings balances involve investors over the age of 50, who already qualify for the index-linked stock. The view of some of the largest societies is that while the removal of the age qualification may temporarily affect savings inflows—as in the case of previous age reductions—the effects might be short-lived.

Societies have for the last few months been lending over £1bn a month to home buyers, supplementing the advance programme by running down liquidity. They may not be prepared to do so for much longer, however, and any reduction in inflow created by increased competition will make the chances of a reduction in mortgage rates more remote.

French Cabinet orders freeze on 18 nuclear power reactors

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

THE FRENCH Government yesterday froze a substantial part of the country's nuclear power programme in advance of a major debate on energy policy in the National Assembly and regional assemblies in October.

However, of all major current work on nuclear power projects is to continue.

The decision by the Cabinet means that work on five sites involving 18 reactors will halt immediately. The meeting confirmed that the most controversial project, at Plogoff in Brittany, will be abandoned.

Construction of 14 reactors on five other sites, however, is to continue.

Protesters from both sides of the political spectrum attacked the measures last night. Some ecologist groups complained of "betrayal" because the freeze did not go far enough for them. Trade unionists, though, demanded that the Government should continue with the original programme as planned, to provide jobs.

These pressures from the different elements of the left are clearly reflected in the Government's decisions, which steer a careful line between President Francois Mitterrand's

pre-election promise to review and trim the nuclear programme and the need to preserve employment.

Mr Edmond Herve, the Energy Minister, said the freeze would be achieved without the loss of "one single job". Work on the five projects where construction was already well advanced would continue as planned.

Building has yet to start on the five sites where development work is to be suspended, and the teams of surveyors and other staff will be redeployed by their employer, Electricite de France. The frozen projects are at Chooz and Cattenom, near the Belgian and West German borders, and Le Pellerin, Golfech and Civaux in eastern and southern France.

It is clear that, for the time being, at least, the more pragmatic voices in the socialist Government, who argue that the nuclear power industry is an important generator of jobs, economic activity and relatively independent energy, have won the day.

Although the ecologists and the other anti-nuclear groups have shown their disappointment at the decision, Mr Mitterrand has interpreted his elec-

tion promises quite strictly to allow all the important work to go ahead.

Even at the Nogent site near Paris, where there were particularly vociferous ecological protests, construction is to continue while a special committee looks into pollution problems on the Seine.

The long-term future of France's nuclear policy and the five sites where work has stopped thus hinges on the outcome of the October debate.

Following discussions and a vote in the National Assembly the plan will later be put to the regional assemblies for further debate. But a vague proposal for a referendum on the energy issue has been dropped.

If the Government's proposals in October broadly follow the lines of the Socialist Party's pre-election proposals, the nuclear programme will gradually be trimmed, in contrast to the extremely ambitious plans of the previous government.

West German breeder reactor under scrutiny, Page 2

Growth of nuclear power faces delay, Page 5

Sedgwick-Alexander merger off

BY CHRISTINE MOIR IN LONDON AND DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

SEDGWICK GROUP of the UK and Alexander and Alexander Services of the U.S., two of the world's largest insurance brokers, have abandoned their merger plans.

Announcing the end of the 18-month merger talks, first announced publicly last December, the two companies said yesterday they had been defeated by "fundamental differences in the tax systems of the UK and the U.S."

Their failure to win the U.S. tax authorities' approval for a marriage of the two systems could cast a cloud over any

future attempts at transatlantic mergers.

The problem arises only where companies of equal size plan a full merger. It does not apply to takeovers where one group of shareholders is bought out by another.

At the heart is the different treatment of dividends for taxation purposes.

The UK has an "imputation" system, under which shareholders receive a credit towards their tax liability on dividends, which is then available to the company to offset part of its corporation tax. The principle

is that the shareholders and the corporate entity are interlinked.

In the U.S. there is no such link and the company and its shareholders are taxed independently.

Mr Neil Mills, chairman of Sedgwick, said yesterday that the UK tax authorities had been "very helpful" over the merger plans but the U.S. attitude had been unbending. Alexander and Alexander also said it was the U.S. authorities which had been "stuck".

Continued on Back Page

CONTENTS

Index-linked savings: enter the people's bond	12	Property: Bowater House deal	8
Uganda: short of everything including hope	13	Lombard: Anatole Kaletsky on the Royal wedding	10
Technology: logic arrays in Tewesbury	7	Around Britain: Bath	10
Management: ICI division streamlines from the top	7	Editorial comment: North-South summit; industrial training	12

American News		Leader Page		Stock Markets:		INTERIM STATEMENTS	
Appointments	9	London	12	London	28	ICI	18
Arts	11	Law	13	Wall Street	24	ICI	18
Bank Return	15	Lombard	20	Bourses	24	Lombard	18
Base Rates	16	London Options	14	Technology	8	Nat. West	15
Bus. for Sale	11	Management	7	UK News:	13		
Commodities	25	Man & Scarcers	12	General	4-5	Acrow	16
Companies UK	14-15	Money & Exchanges	18	Labour	6	Brit. & Cornish	16
Crossword	10	Consensus News	3	TV and Radio	10	Calsonic Inv.	17
Entertain. Guide	10	Unit Trusts	6	Country & N. Twn.	27	Country & N. Twn.	17
European News	2	Property	8-9	Johnson & Matthey	17		
European Options	18	Racing	10	World Trade	4	London & Midland	14
FT Activities	21-23	Share Information	28-29	World Value	5	Tesco	18
Int. Companies	21-23						

For latest Share Index phone 01-345 8026

British Telecom borrowing plan viewed favourably

By Jason Crisp

BRITISH TELECOM may be allowed to borrow from private sources to help fund its massive investment programme. This follows Government plans to make substantial reduction in its monopoly to supply telecommunications services.

S. G. Warburg, the merchant bank, has devised a new scheme of a preference share or "telecom bond" which is being discussed by the Department of Industry and the Treasury.

Mr Kenneth Baker, Industry Minister, said yesterday that the proposed new borrowing instrument was viewed sympathetically.

Discussions with the Treasury had "gone much further down the road" than an earlier idea for a telecom bond.

The new bond would be outside the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement and would count as part of British Telecom's External Financing Limit. It would be linked to the operational performance of the corporation and its profitability and as such it is thought it will not compete with gilts.

The advantage of the bond appears that British Telecom's external financing limit would be higher than it otherwise would have been, according to Mr Baker. If it receives Treasury approval the first bond, likely to be for £100m.

Mr Baker confirmed in the Commons yesterday that British Telecom is to lose its monopoly to supply telecommunications services in a number of areas.

But the relaxation is to be phased and British Telecom is to have a major say in the granting of licences in some areas.

From British Telecom's vesting day—probably October 1—private companies may be licensed to sell value added network services which British Telecom will not be supplying before 1982. There are also services provided on private telephone circuits leased from British Telecom such as the storing and forwarding of data or messages and answering services.

From January 1 next year companies will be able to offer any value added network service in competition with British Telecom, provided some service is added and is not the straightforward resale of capacity. The Government is to look at the straightforward resale at a later date.

Continued on Back Page

Parliament, Page 6

£ in New York

	July 29	Previous
Spot	\$1.8555/\$1.8555	\$1.8555/\$1.8555
1 month	0.65-0.72 pm	0.70-0.77 pm
3 months	1.58-1.65 pm	1.60-1.60 pm
12 months	3.05-3.25 pm	3.20-3.40 pm

CBI disagrees with Howe on trends survey

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

A SHARP clash of views over the state of the economy developed last night between the Government and the Confederation of British Industry when Sir Geoffrey Howe, Chancellor of the Exchequer, claimed that "we are now at the end of the recession."

He based his view on the CBI's latest quarterly industrial trends survey. But the confederation had interpreted the survey far less optimistically when it published the findings earlier in the day, and said there was "not even a modest pick-up in overall demand" in prospect.

The survey showed that Britain's two-year slide into deep recession had flattened out as expected. But the CBI's staff had been prepared to accept marginal savings in the balance of opinions about output and orders as firm evidence that the economy was lifting off the bottom.

In most industrialists' view, the recession would not be over until there was a clear lift-off. The survey also showed that redundancies were expected to continue at 44,000 a month until the autumn when, although only half the figure experienced early in the year, indicated continuing cutbacks by companies. Destocking was also continuing.

"There is still no sign of any general upturn in the economy," Mr James Clesington, chairman of the CBI's economic situation committee, said. "There is no question that the situation is flat and remains flat."

Sir Geoffrey took a much more bullish line in the Commons during his last question time before the long summer Parliamentary recess. To cries of derision from the Opposition he said that "every relevant indicator is that survey is now positive." But he did not explain that most of the indicators were based on the balances of changes of view from one quarter to another, not factual assessments.

Sir Geoffrey was therefore shown to claim that the survey showed "greater optimism" even though 87 per cent of the 1,500 companies surveyed said their confidence was unchanged. The "greater confidence" claim was based on a plus 2 per cent balance between the more confident and the less confident companies, the first positive figure since April 1979.

Mr Leon Brittan, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, explained the position in terms more acceptable to the more confident CBI members when he said in the Commons that the

Continued on Back Page

Parliament, Page 6

ICI profits up again

BY CHRISTINE MOIR

SECOND QUARTER profit figures from Imperial Chemical Industries confirm the company's gradual improvement. Yesterday's announcement that they were up to £33m from £20m in the first quarter was accompanied, however, by a warning and a 25 per cent cut in the interim dividend.

Although ICI's shares rose 10p to 275p the company warned: "There is still no sign of a general recovery and price levels remain unsatisfactory in many parts of the business."

Pre-tax profits for the six months to June were £135m compared with £127m in the first half of last year. In the second half of last year the group managed to produce only £10m.

Last year ICI paid out 15p net by way of an interim dividend, but slashed this to 5p for the final dividend. Yesterday's announcement that the latest interim dividend is to be only 5p must be set against that pattern. It is also to be paid in October.

a month earlier than usual. Group sales in the six months showed a small increase of £124m over the £2,960m achieved in the same period last year, but taken quarter by quarter the improvement was more modest. The second quarter figures were £1.6bn, £107m higher than in the first quarter.

There was a real volume increase in group chemical sales of 5 per cent, confirming the company's statement that "some improvement in trading conditions" had been experienced.

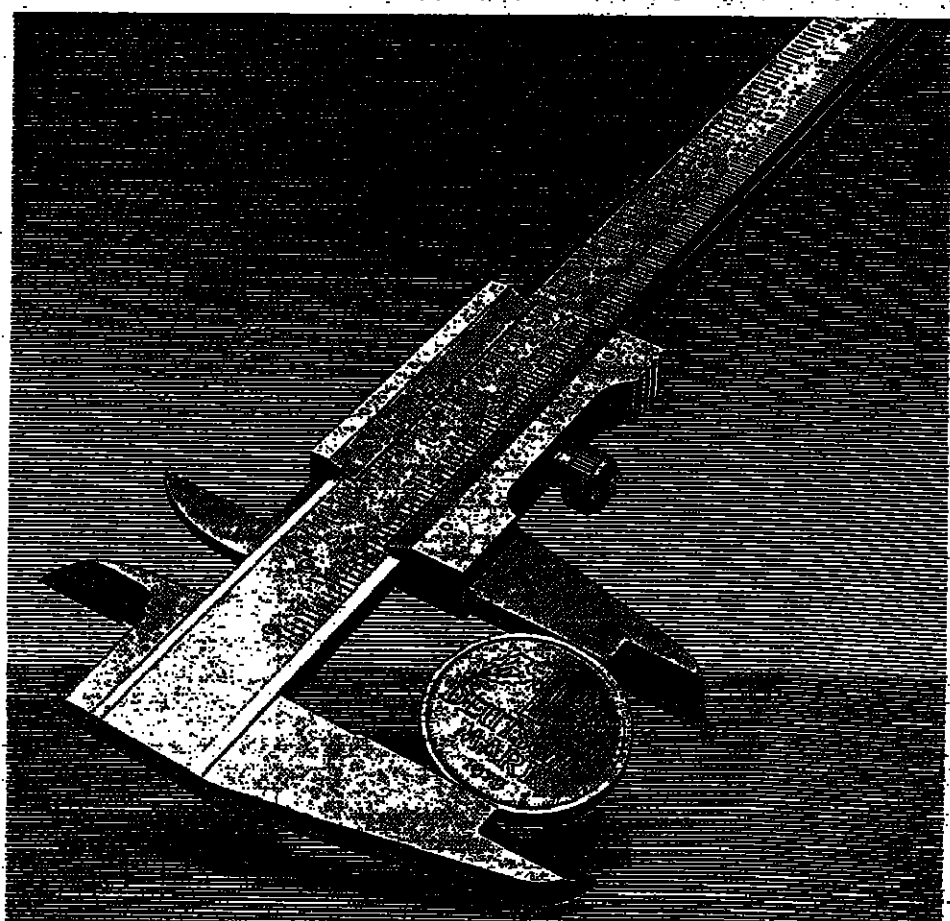
However, UK chemical sales were still 5 per cent lower in volume than a year ago.

Trading profits from oil in the second quarter, including ICI's share in the Nihon oil field in the North Sea, were £14m after supplementary petroleum duty and petroleum revenue tax of £25m.

ICI Mond streamlines, Page 7

ICI Agures, Page 14

Lex, Back Page



Money is not our most valuable asset.

When your problem is more than just a question of money, come to Deutsche Bank where precision and attention to detail are qualities that guarantee perfection in all money matters.

Among our comprehensive services are time and notice deposits in all major currencies, short, medium and long-term loans (overdrafts, straight and roll-over loans, acceptance credits in £-stg, US \$, DM and other Euro-currencies with special emphasis on trade

finance and financing), placement and trading in foreign securities such as Eurobonds, convertibles etc., foreign exchange, and international portfolio management.

Come to Deutsche Bank where precision is not only a long tradition, it's our most valuable asset.

Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, 10, Mark Lane, E.C.3 4AF, London EC2P 2AT, Tel.: 606-4422

Deutsche Bank
A Century of Universal Banking

EUROPEAN NEWS

Bonn reduces its defence spending plans by £440m

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE WEST GERMAN cabinet has agreed to reduce by about DM 2bn (£440m) the amount the Defence Ministry had hoped to spend next year, as part of across-the-board public spending cuts announced yesterday.

The move, which will allow defence spending to increase by only 4.2 per cent before inflation is taken into consideration, means that West Germany will almost certainly fall short of the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation's target of increasing defence spending by 3 per cent in real terms next year.

Chancellor Helmut Schmidt defended the size of the increase and stressed that West Germany's contribution to the security of the alliance would not be seriously affected. Other European countries were also having their problems, he pointed out—as careful readers of

English newspapers will no doubt be aware. Bonn was lagging considerably behind the level of U.S. defence spending, he conceded. "We cannot compete with such levels but of course we are suffering from American interest rates. It was not us who initiated high interest rate policies." West German defence spending had increased some 2.9 per cent in real terms over recent years, he said.

Herr Hans Apel, the West German Defence Minister, had originally asked the Finance Ministry for a nominal increase of 8.1 per cent in the defence budget for next year. This, with a projected 1982 inflation rate of about 4.5 per cent, would have allowed Bonn to meet the Nato target. But Herr Apel's plan was probably unrealistic. It would have involved DM 3.8bn

increase on top of a 1981 budget which had already been filled up with supplementary support for the Tornado multi-role combat aircraft and unexpected fuel costs.

Instead, his budget is rising by only 4.2 per cent, which will probably create a shortfall of DM 2bn. Herr Schmidt said yesterday the move would almost certainly lead to complaints and it was evident that the Bundeswehr would not be able to have everything it wanted. However, no exception could be made for any public sector in the present round of cuts. The 4.2 per cent rise was exactly in line with the growth of the 1982 budget as a whole.

Although he did not spell this out, Herr Schmidt left the way open for a possible supplementary budget.



Herr Schmidt (right) and Herr Genscher pictured before yesterday's cabinet meeting

Exports boost trade surplus to £368m

BY KEVIN DONE IN FRANKFURT

A STRONGER export performance helped to boost the West German trade account to a surplus of DM 1,678bn (£368m) last month compared with a surplus of only DM 275m in June last year.

The latest trade figures released yesterday by the Federal Statistical Office are a further encouraging sign that the two-year decline in the West German current account, which slumped to a record deficit of more than DM 29bn last year, might finally have been halted despite a deficit of DM 3.8bn in June.

The foreign exchange markets showed little response to the trade news, however, and the D-Mark was priced against the U.S. dollar at DM 2.4683, its

lowest official fixing level in Frankfurt since September, 1976.

In open trading earlier this month, the D-Mark fell at one point to just over DM 2.48 and since the beginning of the year it has effectively been devalued by some 20 per cent against the U.S. currency.

Dealers are being decisively influenced by continuing high U.S. dollar interest rates and they remain unconvinced that the Federal Government can push through its plans to slow substantially the growth in public expenditure.

In addition there has been little encouragement on the inflation front and the provisional figures for July—based on estimates from four West

German states—show an increase in retail prices of 5.8 per cent compared with the same month a year earlier, against 5.9 per cent in June.

The weakness of the D-Mark against the dollar is helping to fuel the rise in import prices. In June import prices were 16.2 per cent above the level a year earlier compared with year-on-year increases of 14.2 per cent in May and 11.9 per cent in April. Import price rises are already feeding through to the consumer and the oil companies in West Germany have just completed a new round of petrol price increases, the seventh this year.

The weak D-Mark is significantly boosting West German exporters' competitiveness in foreign markets, however, and

exports from the Federal Republic rose to DM 32,362bn in June compared with DM 28,455bn in June, 1980.

Despite fast-rising import prices the value of imports climbed more slowly than exports, increasing to DM 30,689bn compared with DM 28,311bn in June last year.

For the first six months of 1981, the trade account shows a surplus of DM 6,351bn compared with a surplus of DM 4,398bn in the first six months of 1980.

Despite signs that overall the worst point has now been passed, the current account, which includes services and transfer payments as well as trade, still closed with a deficit of DM 3.8bn in June compared with a deficit of DM 3.1bn in

June last year and of DM 1.5bn in May.

The deficit in the first six months totalled DM 14.4bn compared with DM 12.4bn in the first half of 1980 heavily influenced by the appalling figures of the first quarter.

There is usually a marked seasonal deterioration from May to June with the start of the holiday season, bringing much higher deficits on West Germany's travel account.

The decline has been accentuated this year, however, by an accumulation of other negative factors including a bunching of dividend payments by West German companies to foreign shareholders, the Federal Statistical Office said yesterday.

Hitch in Netherlands coalition attempt

By Charles Batchelor in Amsterdam

THE DUTCH Christian Democratic Party MPs yesterday voted in principle to support a new coalition with Labour and Democrats 66 but maintained all their original objections to the draft government policy document drawn up with the other two parties.

Mr Dries van Agt, the party leader and prospective Prime Minister, speaking after yesterday's lengthy meeting, said that the entire chapter referring to defence policy in the draft agreement would have to be scrapped. This would appear to rule out any swift agreement on a new government programme.

The Labour and Democrat 66 parties had earlier refused the Christian Democratic request for further negotiations over the draft programme. The three mediators appointed by Queen Beatrix to bring the parties together have also refused to continue negotiations. This is particularly embarrassing for Mr van Agt as two of the mediators are senior members of his own party.

The Christian Democrats are opposed to an indefinite delay in a decision on stationing 48 cruise missiles in the Netherlands as part of Nato's plan to modernise its theatre nuclear forces in Western Europe.

The party, which was only recently formed by a merger of three smaller parties, is once again threatening to split into conservative and progressive wings. The former is pressing for more concessions from the two prospective left-wing coalition partners, while the progressive MPs are happy to accept the compromise which has been reached.

Defferre threat on devolution

By David White in Paris

THE FRENCH Government, irritated by the Opposition's delaying tactics in the debate on its key Decentralisation Bill, yesterday bluntly told Parliament it could not take its summer recess until the first reading of the bill's basic political provisions had been completed.

Mr Gaston Defferre, the Interior Minister, told the National Assembly, whose current session was due to end today, that it would be called back for as long as is necessary to get the first part of the bill through. His bid to persuade MPs to get on with debate was later backed up by the Cabinet at its weekly session, but appears to have caused some disagreement among ministers.

The Assembly is in any case due to be recalled for a special session in early September. Mr Defferre is determined to push the first part of the bill through as soon as possible. It deals with the division of powers between central, local and regional authorities and a reform of the current prefectural system.

Spokesmen for the neo-Gaullist RPR, which has made a concerted attack on the proposal, and for the centrist UDF said they would defend their position "to the end". They accused the Government of attempting a political coup.

Socialist MPs, who hold the majority in the Assembly, were told yesterday to drop all constituency engagements in the next few days in order to concentrate on the decentralisation debate.

Mr Defferre has had to postpone a visit he was due to make on Saturday to Corsica, for which the Government has promised a special statute.

The cancellation coincided with a break in the calm which has reigned in Corsica since the President Mitterrand's election victory. A bomb went off during the night at an electricity transformer near Ajaccio.

Poland's Deputy Prime Minister expected to qu

BY CHRISTOPHER SOBINSKI IN WARSAW

THE POLISH Deputy Prime Minister in charge of the economy, Mr. Mieczyslaw Jagielski, is expected to resign today in a move which reflects criticism of his handling of the economy and which comes amid continuing protests over food shortages.

Tens of thousands of women, some of them with children, marched through the centre of Lodz yesterday, protesting against food shortages. A similar one is expected in Szczecin today in a campaign which is designed to force the authorities to rescind their decision to cut meat rations by 20 per cent.

Bus and tram drivers in Warsaw are planning to strike for three hours next Wednesday, while workers at the Ursus tractor factory have followed the lead of shipyard workers in Szczecin and are refusing to accept the new ration cards. Protests are also planned in six towns near Lodz.

Speaking in a parliamentary debate on the Government's economic proposals, Mr. Zbigniew Gierloch, warned the authorities against introducing drastic price increases. Mr. Gierloch, who was speaking for the parliamentary committee which has examined the plan, urged the Government to compensate the lowest paid price increases and to restrict a national referendum on the issue.

Gen Wojciech Jaruzelski, Prime Minister, will go to Poznan to Parliament 1 January Obodowski, the Labour Minister, will place Mr Jagielski.

Mr Jagielski's eclipse is his failure to be re-elected the party leadership recent congress. He is known for signing the agreement last August led to the formal Solidarity, the independent union. He held economic posts in the cabinet in the 1970s.

The congress delegations him partly responsible for the economic crisis, and departure marks a bid to break with the past. Obodowski is to be replaced by the Incomes Ministry Antoni Rajkiewicz, a former head of the state security—traditional rival of Jaruzelski.

Gen Czeslaw Kiszczak, former head of the state security, has been appointed to the post of deputy prime minister.

The discontent within the party has accentuated the divisions between the left and the right, which currently has the leadership, and the factions Left, which believe in operation with the Communist Party. However, there are several weeks of meetings since the last meeting of the convention today's national council (groups MPs and other party representatives) has stayed off a major challenge. Mr Jagielski for the time being.

At least some of the divisions on the Right have been put up, though there is uncertainty over the role of Sig. Donat Cattin, who had to resign because of his involvement in terrorism, but who is making a comeback.

Along with other parties, the Christian Democrat Party is tainted by the scandal of the P-2 Masonic lodge. Its image was dented by last autumn's scandal over oil tax evasion and it took the brunt of the blame

Unions refuse to agree target for inflation rate

BY OUR ROME STAFF

THREE DAYS of talks between the Italian Government and leaders of the three trade union federations on cutting Italy's 20 per cent inflation rate have ended with little tangible progress.

The unions refused to agree with the Government on a target rate of inflation for the next 12 months which unions, the Government and employers would strive to achieve.

The breaking point apparently came late on Wednesday when Sig. Giovanni Spadolini, the Prime Minister, implied that the curbing of the scala mobile indexation system would have to be part of a planned inflation rate policy. The communist oriented CGIL

union has said it will discuss the subject of the scala mobile. The unions were dismayed by the Government's reluctance to restrain inflation by means of officially controlled price controls.

Both sides were able to on broad lines of Government economic policy and agreed to meet again in September. Agreement on a target inflation rate had been expected to one had anticipated that major decisions would be made before the unions and employers to consult their members are now going on holiday.

An indication of goodwill Government is to freeze rent increases due on August for two months.

Squeeze puts future of fast breeder reactor in doubt

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE FINANCIAL squeeze in Bonn has put a question mark over the future development of West Germany's only nuclear fast breeder reactor. The joint West German-Dutch-Belgian Kalkar project is due to play an important role in Bonn's atomic energy plans, and thus in reducing dependence on oil imports, but unsuccessful discussions between the Government and electricity companies has clouded the plant's prospects.

The root of the problem is that the Research Ministry, which has financed some 90 per cent of the total DM 2bn (£440m) West German investment in Kalkar, wants electricity utilities to invest more in the project. The Ministry, faced

with the need to trim some DM 300m (£66m) from the 1981 budget, and perhaps even more from the 1982 allocations, has been prodding utilities such as RWE and Kraftwerkunion (KWU), the country's largest atomic reactor constructor.

Both RWE and KWU have promised to increase their contribution to about DM 41m over the next two years, but the Government wants industrial participation to the tune of DM 300m. The chances of Bonn succeeding in this aim are slim for two reasons.

First, an inherent distrust of fast breeder nuclear technology within part of the ruling Social Democratic Party has meant that Parliamentary approval will

be necessary before Kalkar can come on stream. Industry is clearly reluctant to plough huge investment into the project and then have it rejected by Parliament.

Second, the West German electricity utilities want to offset any higher investment in the project by raising the price of electricity, in a kind of informal "research tax." Regional governments are firmly resisting this as their budgets would suffer considerably as a result.

The Government thus is in a dilemma. On the one hand, it is constantly urging the need for nuclear energy to minimise oil dependence and ease the strain on its current account and imported inflation. This has

required an almost evangelistic struggle against nuclear power sceptics within its own ranks who resist the fast breeder especially because of possible safety hazards.

On the other hand, Bonn has had to cut back public spending levels radically in order to contain one of the main sources of domestic inflation.

The problem is not confined to Kalkar. It also embraces a thorium high temperature nuclear reactor in the Ruhr and a number of other non-nuclear projects such as coal gasification plants. Kalkar and the Ruhr reactor, according to current estimates, will cost a total of DM 8bn, three times the original estimate. One solution for the

Research Ministry could be to abandon one project, such as the Ruhr reactor, and then concentrate resources on the fast breeder, which has become a symbol of the country's nuclear energy programme. Even this line of thought, however, is being resisted both by industry and by regional governments.

It has been suggested that West Germany is some 15 years behind France in the level of development of nuclear energy—France has long had a fast breeder reactor. Kalkar will not come on stream until 1986 at the earliest and even this date depends on Parliamentary approval for the commissioning, and on other legal and ecological obstacles being overcome.

Portugal's President gives full backing to beleaguered Premier

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

PORTUGAL'S PRESIDENT, Gen Antonio Ramalho Eanes, yesterday expressed full confidence in Sr Francisco Balsemão, the country's Prime Minister, who is being urged to make changes in his cabinet.

While admitting that the Premier was under pressure from his own Social Democrat Party and from the Christian Democrats, who are partners in his coalition, the President said he saw no reason to intervene.

President Eanes, who has been in London for the Royal wedding, has the power under the constitution to dismiss the Prime Minister and appoint a successor.

But he made clear that he saw no parallel between Portugal's current political crisis and that which led to the dismissal of Dr Mario Soares in 1978 following the with-

drawal of Christian Democrat ministers from the Socialist Government.

"Sr Balsemão has the conditions to continue as Prime Minister and his government has my backing," President Eanes said. Sr Balsemão has been forced to reshuffle his party executive as a result of the abrupt resignation this week of Sr Carlos Macedo, the Social Democrat Minister for Social Affairs.

Sr Macedo has acted as catalyst of critics of Sr Balsemão in the party rank and file, who yearn for the fiery brand of leadership personified by Sr Francisco Sa Carneiro, the late Prime Minister.

The present Premier has found himself hit target of an attack from Sr Diogo Freitas do Amaral, the leader of the Christian Democrats. He has also been hampered by the worsening state of the

economy. The balance of payments deficit has been aggravated and the rate of inflation this year, originally targeted at 16 per cent, now looks like increasing to more than 20 per cent.

Sr Balsemão may now find himself with no alternative but to rid himself of some ministers and form a more conservative cabinet in return for peace from his coalition partners and his own rank and file.

During his three-day stay in Britain, President Eanes had meetings with a number of leading political figures, including President Francois Mitterrand of France and Dr Joseph Luns, Nato's secretary-general.

He said he had been assured by Mr Mitterrand that the French Government would not impose restrictions on the nearly 1m Portuguese emigrants living in France.



President Eanes... no reason to intervene.

Denmark has £2.3m June trade surplus

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

DENMARK HAD a trade surplus in June for the first time since November 1980. The surplus was DKr 33m (£2.3m) with exports at DKr 10,140m and imports at DKr 10,110m. Exports were up from the same month last year by 23.2 per cent, while imports were down by just under 1 per cent.

The trade deficit for the first half year was down from DKr 9,720m last year to DKr 5,070m with exports up by 17.8 per cent to DKr 55,720m and imports up by 4.5 per cent to DKr 60,790m.

In spite of the improved trade figures, the current balance of payments deficit this year is only expected to show a small improvement on last year's.

EIB loans to Italy

The European Investment Bank has made five loans totalling L860m (£42m) for development projects in southern Italy, including two to help restore electricity and telephone services in areas stricken by last year's earthquake.

Spain lines up with the West at European security conference

BY TOM BURNS IN MADRID

A SIGNIFICANT sideshow to the bitter East-West debates that have marked the European security and cooperation conference here has been the manner in which Spain made use of the first major international conference it has ever hosted to align itself definitely with the West.

Politicians in Madrid said yesterday that the conference—now adjourned until October—had served as a trial run for the Spanish diplomats who worked closely with the Nato group at the meeting in expectation of full membership of the organisation before the end of this year.

In practice, the 15 Nato members at the Madrid conference, which is reviewing the Helsinki accords, met as what came to be known as the "Western group." This comprised the Atlantic alliance and Spain as a 16th member with an equal right to chair meetings of the caucus, speak and vote on policy decisions.

The expanded grouping

Communists stage revolt over leadership

BY OUR MADRID CORRESPONDENT

ONE-THIRD of the delegates at the Spanish Communist Party's congress yesterday refused to endorse the report presented to it by Sr Santiago Carrillo, the secretary general, on behalf of the central committee.

The move reflects the growing opposition to the party's veteran leadership, and represents an unprecedented revolt in a party congress. The report was approved by delegates, while 64 rejected it

and a block vote of 266 delegates abstained.

Sr Carrillo, 66, who has led the Spanish Communists for more than 20 years, appears set for re-election when the four-day congress winds up in Madrid today.

But he seems likely to forfeit his previously uncontested grip of the party.

In a key alteration to the leadership structure, two deputy-secretary-general posts were created and the membership of the central committee was reduced from 166 to 98.

Several long-serving members of the central committee and close colleagues of Sr Carrillo, who have been accused by the dissidents of being inefficient and out of touch, were set to lose their posts.

The dissidents were poised to place Sr Nicolas Sartorius, who represents the party's younger generation in one of the two deputy leader posts.

The choice of Sr Javier Ruperez, a career diplomat who is also a UCD member of the lower house of Parliament, to head the Spanish delegation was indicative of the Government's determination to make full use of the policy platform afforded by the Madrid meeting.

Sr Ruperez is a convinced Atlantist and an important influence in the governing party's shift towards Nato. At a news conference to mark the recess, Sr Ruperez said it was his sincere hope that Spain would be a full member of the alliance before Christmas.

Spanish diplomats admit that the "Western group" caucus

venue to continue discussion on détente was in part the result of the uncommitted attitude by the Spanish team at Belgrade. In the intervening period, however, the UCD Government declared its Nato interest and ordered its diplomats at the meeting to establish strong links with the alliance that would serve as a preparation for entry.

The choice of Sr Javier Ruperez, a career diplomat who is also a UCD member of the lower house of Parliament, to head the Spanish delegation was indicative of the Government's determination to make full use of the policy platform afforded by the Madrid meeting.

Sr Ruperez is a convinced Atlantist and an important influence in the governing party's shift towards Nato. At a news conference to mark the recess, Sr Ruperez said it was his sincere hope that Spain would be a full member of the alliance before Christmas.

Spanish diplomats admit that the "Western group" caucus

has made a considerable contribution to the process of acquainting Spain with the Atlantic alliance. The Government believes firmly that the expected outcome of the conference will be able to win the vote in the United Nations and apply to joint by mid-autumn.

The Government's decision move fast on the issue reflects its wish to have issue settled well before the elections which could take as early as next spring constitutionally, must be before April 1983. What is clear is the effect the expansion of Nato might on the balance between blocs. The Soviet Union expected to make its opposition to Spanish entry very when the Madrid conference convenes.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published except Sundays and holidays, subscription rates £95.00 per annum (including postage) in the U.K. and £110.00 elsewhere.

© 1981 Financial Times Ltd.

Manchester Business School
"probably the finest short course in the world..."
Financial Times

so we've tried to exclude the "probably"

STILL TIME TO APPLY FOR OUR NEW
EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

- TEAM LEADERSHIP
- PRACTICAL PROJECTS
- INTERNATIONAL PARTICIPANTS
- CORE PROGRAMME IN ALL MAJOR DISCIPLINES
- HIGH LEVEL OF PERSONAL OPTIONS

MBS: "A unique approach to interacting with the business community... Down-to-earth practical problem solvers... Unique curriculum... THERE IS REALLY NOTHING QUITE LIKE IT IN THE UNITED STATES"

American Journal of Marketing Education

For full details, please cut out this advert, complete the following and return to:
Jean McDonald, Manchester Business School,
Booth Street West, Manchester M15 6PS
Telephone: 061-273 8228 Ext.143

Name: _____
Position: _____
Co. Address: _____
Tel. No.: _____

Bill Davies
Course Director

Angola accuses Pretoria of 'launching invasion'

BY QUENTIN PEE, AFRICA EDITOR

THE ANGOLAN Government yesterday accused South Africa of launching a "major invasion" of southern Angola, and occupying seven towns up to 60 miles from the border of Namibia (South-West Africa).

The charge was made as senior diplomats from five Western countries met in Paris in an effort to find a new formula for a settlement in Namibia, where South African troops are fighting guerrillas from the South West African People's Organisation (Swapo).

It was immediately dismissed by Gen Magnus Malan, South African Minister of Defence, as Angolan propaganda intended to influence the outcome of the Western talks, which involve the U.S., Britain, Canada, France and West Germany.

The Angolan claims tally with

reports earlier this month from both Pretoria and Windhoek, the Namibian capital, that the South African Defence Force was involved in a major operation to create a "buffer zone" in southern Angola, cleared of Swapo guerrilla bases.

The communiqué from the Angolan Defence Ministry claimed that South Africa had increased its troop strength on the Namibian border to 40,000, and launched its latest attack with an infantry brigade, two combined battalions of South Africans and mercenaries, and a motorised infantry battalion.

It said the South African air force was "maintaining tight control over the airspace of the whole of Cunene province, providing cover for their ground forces."

Gen Malan denied that the South African Defence Force

was involved in any large scale operations in Angola, "although certain follow-up and hot pursuit operations are constantly carried out against Swapo terrorists in southern Angola."

Western officials were at pains to stress yesterday that the operations would have no immediate effect on the Paris talks, in which they are attempting to "strengthen" the United Nations plan for a ceasefire and UN-supervised elections in Namibia.

The latest meeting has been inspired by bilateral negotiations between the U.S. and South Africa, and is intended to propose ways of reassuring the fears both of Pretoria, and internal parties in Namibia who oppose Swapo, that the settlement process will not favour the guerrilla movement.

Israel 'not to retaliate' for bus attack

By Our Foreign Staff

NO IMMEDIATE Israeli retaliation against the Palestine Liberation Organisation is expected after the attack on a bus near Jerusalem, yesterday. Four people were injured in the attack.

The U.S. last week succeeded in obtaining the agreement of Mr Menachem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel, to halt military action against the Palestinians in Lebanon.

The pressure from Washington has evidently been strong enough to make the Israeli cabinet resist passionate demands from the Israeli public for vengeance.

One of the Israelis injured in the bus attack was a pregnant woman who was shot through the stomach and lost her child. Terrorists opened rapid single-fire shots at the vehicle as it crawled painfully uphill to a kibbutz settlement in the Abu Ghosh area.

The PLO claimed responsibility for the attack. Its newspaper, the Palestinian Revolution, which is published in Beirut, said yesterday: "After careful observation of the enemy's military targets, our commandos working inside the occupied territories ambushed an enemy bus and kibbutz Maaleh Hahamisha."

After lengthy deliberations, a Government official said the attack did not constitute a reason for Israel to break the ceasefire agreed last Friday.

Another reason for restraint is Mr Begin's wish to preserve the illusion that the deal was not in any way a deal with the PLO but a pact negotiated by Mr Philip Habib, the U.S. special envoy, with the Lebanese Government.

The incident left Israeli leaders in something of a quandary. In the past, the Israeli Air Force has been mobilised to hit Palestinian positions in the Lebanon in response to such guerrilla operations.

The considered, official attitude did not please many politicians. A typical reaction came from Mr Elhan Speiser, a Knesset member of the opposition Labor Party who declared that the ambush was a clear breach of the ceasefire and should be met by retaliation.

"We cannot let the blood of Israelis be spilt to appease the U.S.," he said.

U.S. amnesty plan for illegal aliens

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT REAGAN yesterday unveiled a long-awaited immigration policy which would grant amnesty and eventually citizenship to several million illegal aliens now in the U.S., but which would crack down on future attempts by people to enter or work in the country illegally.

Announcing the first major overhaul of immigration law since the mid-1960s, Mr Reagan said his new policy was designed to "be fair to our own citizens, while it opens the door of opportunity for those who seek a new life in America."

The proposed steps included tighter policing of U.S. land and sea borders, higher legal immigration quotas for Canada and Mexico (with a special temporary guest-worker pro-

gramme for citizens of that country), and attempts to return "undesirable" Haitians and Cubans to their mother countries. The Cuban and Haitian influx pushed immigration to the U.S. to more than a "prow the tishmahf ramh" Mr Reagan said he had "carefully considered the views of our Mexican friends" the country onset affected by any change in U.S. immigration law. The administration places its emphasis on better relations with its immediate North American and Caribbean Basin neighbours.

The Reagan administration has rejected the idea of creating a national identity card, but it proposes fines for employers who knowingly hire

illegal aliens without proof of citizenship from existing documents.

This will almost certainly bring protest from western and southern U.S. ranchers and farmers who have drawn heavily on illegal labour, mainly from Mexico. These interests are a backbone of Mr Reagan's political support.

On the other hand, business interests from other parts of the country, and U.S. trade unions in general, have pushed for a clamp down on illegal aliens, whose status has often been exploited to undermine the legal minimum wage.

Mr William French Smith, the Attorney General, yesterday presented the details of the policy to Congress, declaring that "we have lost control of our borders" and that the coun-

try could no longer "countenance ineffective and unenforced laws."

But the policy is bound to stir deep controversy on Capitol Hill. Its announcement has been purposely delayed until after the tax and budget package, now passed, but as a result may not be acted on in Congress until next year.

The omission of a new identity card — which of course would raise libertarian hackles — while proposing a crackdown on employers hiring illegal aliens may be considered a flaw. Senator Alan Simpson, the Republican who chairs the Senate immigration subcommittee, has said he would consider various improvements of worker identification — "anything short of tattoos."

President of Gambia 'ousted'

BY MARK WEBSTER

THE PRESIDENT of the tiny West African state of Gambia, Sir Dawda Jawara, has been ousted in a coup while attending the Royal Wedding in London, according to reports from the capital, Banjul.

The leader of the coup has identified himself as Kukli Samba Sanyang and set up a National Revolution Council. Mr Sanyang is a former electoral candidate for the banned Popular Socialist Party.

The coup was carried out by units of the 500-strong paramilitary "field force" following prolonged unrest in the Gambia because of economic troubles.

The Gambian High Commission in London said it was still investigating the circumstances of the coup. Sir Dawda himself was not in London and has so far made no comment. He has



Sir Dawda Jawara and his wife, at the wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana Spencer in St Paul's yesterday.

been leader of the country since 1962. Banjul was reported quiet yesterday.

Iran military purge threatened

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

A PURGE of the Iranian military services has been threatened and may already be under way after the flight of ex-President Abolhasan Bani-Sadr to France.

The Iranian Air Force has been accused of complicity in his escape. An air force Boeing 707 was hijacked for the escape.

Col Behzad Moessi, who was

responsible for the operation, had flown the Shah of Iran to Egypt when he went into exile in January 1979, but was later rehabilitated through Mr Bani-Sadr's efforts.

Mr Bani-Sadr, who acted as Commander-in-Chief before he was ousted from power on June 21, was particularly popular with the Air Force to which he devoted much of his time

Hojatoleslam Ali Akbar Hashemi-Rafsanjani, Speaker of the Majlis (Parliament) and one of the leaders closest to Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini, said yesterday that measures were being taken to purify the Air Force with a view to making the rest of the Armed Forces "clean and healthy."

Indonesia enjoys oil and gas boom

BY RICHARD COWPER IN JAKARTA

A BOOM in Indonesia's oil and gas industry over the past 12 months has strengthened Indonesia's position as the largest oil and gas exporting nation east of the Gulf. A major expansion of the country's liquefied natural gas (LNG) industry is now under way and oil production has started to climb again after a three-year decline, raising hopes of increased oil and gas exports.

Prospects are marred only by uncertainty over the world market for crude oil and an accelerating growth in domestic oil consumption.

Despite the oil glut and falling prices elsewhere, Indonesia has so far this year been able to sell all of its oil without resorting to any serious price cutting but it has had to reduce premiums on its higher grade oil to less than \$1 a barrel.

Japan is Indonesia's main export market and appears keen for political and economic reasons, to maintain the fullest access to its nearest major source of oil and gas.

More worrying is the 12 per cent annual growth in Indonesia's domestic oil consumption.

Indonesian oil output fell by just under 1 per cent last year to 1.58m barrels a day (b/d) while exports dropped around 7 per cent to just over 1m b/d. With oil companies spending

INDONESIA'S biggest oil company, P. T. Caltex Pacific Indonesia (CPI), is to spend an estimated \$1.8bn on a programme to boost oil output from the giant Duri oilfield in Sumatra's Riau province.

record amounts on exploration and development (\$2.1bn last year) output is now beginning to rise again. Barring a significant worsening of the glut in the world oil market, many in the industry believe that oil exports could start edging up again later this year. But any prospects for more than a very limited annual increase must be slim while domestic consumption goes on rising at its present rate.

The same is not true for natural gas. Last year, Indonesia's production surpassed 1 trillion (million million) cu ft for the first time — more than triple the 1976 figure of just over 300bn cu ft. Around 40 per cent of 1980's production went into LNG exports — all of them to Japan — which increased dramatically by 30 per cent over 1979 to enable Indonesia to overtake Algeria as the world's largest exporter of LNG.

Plant expansions now under way or at the negotiating stage should enable Indonesia to

The biggest steamhead-enhanced oil recovery programme in the world is planned to boost the field's current output of around 40,000 b/d to a peak of 300,000 b/d, or nearly 20 per cent of Indonesia's total current production of 1.57m b/d.

double its current LNG output by 1985. Until 1983, though, production is likely to remain at present levels.

Gross foreign exchange earnings from oil and gas in 1980/81 rose some 52 per cent to \$16.4bn — the Indonesian Government has moved swiftly ahead with a multi-billion dollar programme to expand its refinery and LNG industries and to lay the basis for a new petrochemicals industry. It has awarded contracts or embarked on serious negotiations in the last 12 months which should lead to the completion of 10 major projects costing around \$8bn by 1986.

Earlier this year, Indonesia's state-owned oil company, Pertamina, awarded contracts to foreign companies for the expansion of two existing oil refineries and the construction of a new hydrocracker. At a total cost of around \$8bn, these three plants will more than double Indonesia's existing refinery capacity of 400,000 b/d

making the country largely self-sufficient in refining when they are completed in 1983-84.

Some serious questions have been raised about the economic viability of the expansion. With so much spare refining capacity on the world market, it is argued that it might be cheaper for Indonesia to refine its oil abroad. Pertamina officials, however, say that not only is domestic refining cheaper but it has the added attraction of providing security of supplies.

No-one appears to doubt the wisdom of Pertamina's decision to expand the country's two existing LNG facilities.

Pertamina has this year awarded construction contracts worth a total of approximately \$1.8bn, the first for an expansion of the LNG plant at Bontane in East Kalimantan and the second for a similar expansion of the country's other LNG plant at Arun in North Sumatra.

These expansions are due to be completed by 1983 and when producing at full capacity should boost Indonesia's existing LNG output by well over 70 per cent at current prices. New sales agreements — Pertamina signed 20-year contracts with two groups of Japanese buyers earlier this year — should ensure Indonesia gross foreign exchange earnings of perhaps \$40bn.

White House in celebratory mood

BY REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR, IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT REAGAN broke out the champagne in the White House on Wednesday night, and it is not hard to see why. Against many expectations, he has reached the end of his first six months almost exactly where he wanted to be.

The two main planks of his economic strategy — his spending and tax cuts — are now firmly in place, on schedule. He has demonstrated his mastery of Congress and public opinion, leaving the Democrats bemused and demoralised.

On the international front, he has attended what was for him a successful summit in Ottawa, emerging with his economic programme unscathed by European criticism and with his image as a leader enhanced. If there was any hint of a bitter taste in the mouth, it was caused by the continuing uncertainty over the future of Mr William Casey, director of the Central Intelligence Agency. That affair, too, now looks as if it is being resolved the way the White House wanted, with Mr Casey keeping his job.

Wednesday's triumphant House vote on the tax cuts, in which no less than 48 Democrats crossed the floor, shows that Reaganism still rampant up and down the country, and that the Democrats have yet to discover the antidote.

Most of the Democrats who crossed over did so under the sheer weight of pressure from power groups in their constituencies — pressure which swelled after the President's nationwide appeal on Monday night and massive orchestration by the Reagan team.

Some were lured over by more or less specific promises. The President would veto "with pleasure" any Bill that might put a windfall tax on natural gas. He would modify his stand on eliminating minimum social security levels. He would even, it was reported, show greater sympathy for Algeria peasant farmers — too late, alas, for his predecessor Mr Jimmy Carter, who recently sold his peanut warehouse.

Targeted Democrats who resisted were bombarded with telephone calls from the President himself, from the Secretaries of Agriculture, Energy and the Treasury, but above all from their supporters and financial backers.

Representative Mr Bob Traxler, a Michigan Democrat, refused to budge. Twenty minutes later the deluge of telephone calls started, from a top executive of General Motors, from Dow Chemical, from a vice-president of Ford, finally from a Chrysler lobbyist.

A local radio station began broadcasting his telephone number and for two days his lines were jammed, mostly by Reagan supporters. He did not yield, but others did.

As no other President, Mr Reagan has mastered the art of going over the heads of Congressmen to the general public. He is greatly helped, of course, by the financial resources of the Republicans and the sophistication of modern electronics, but it is also a testament to his personal skill as a communicator.

On the tax cuts, the Democrats allowed President Reagan to seize the initiative and then found themselves fighting a rearguard action in defence of their own plan, which became progressively more like the President's as they saw which way the wind was blowing. It was hardly firm ground for a battle.

The President has also been helped by a general feeling around the country that he ought at least to be given a fair crack of the whip. Since his election last November he has impressed and surprised many Americans by his determination to do exactly what he said he was going to do.

Under a simplified system known as 10-5-3 — meaning that most costs could be written off in 10, five or three years.

MAXIMUM TAX: The maximum tax on unearned income is to be cut from 70 per cent of 50 per cent next year — the same level as the maximum tax on earned income. On capital gains maximum tax is to drop retroactively from 28 per cent to 20 per cent from earlier this month.

MARRIAGE PENALTY: The so-called "marriage penalty" is to be reduced from next year by a provision that 5 per cent of the lower-earning spouse's income would be tax-free, up to a maximum amount of \$1,500. In 1983 this would rise to 10 per cent and \$3,000.

ESTATE TAX: By 1986

estate tax will be eliminated for all but the largest 7,000 or so estates each year. Exemptions (currently the first \$175,000 of an estate) would rise progressively to \$600,000. The maximum rate on the largest estate is expected to be cut from 70 per cent to 50 per cent.

TAX-FREE INTEREST: Lending institutions are to be allowed to issue a new kind of savings certificate providing up to \$1,000 a year in tax-exempt interest to a single taxpayer and \$2,000 on a joint return. The certificates will be available for 15 months from October 1 this year. After that, taxpayers will be allowed to exclude up to 15 per cent of interest income, up to a maximum of \$450 for a single taxpayer and \$900 on a joint return.

under a simplified system known as 10-5-3 — meaning that most costs could be written off in 10, five or three years.

MAXIMUM TAX: The maximum tax on unearned income is to be cut from 70 per cent of 50 per cent next year — the same level as the maximum tax on earned income. On capital gains maximum tax is to drop retroactively from 28 per cent to 20 per cent from earlier this month.

MARRIAGE PENALTY: The so-called "marriage penalty" is to be reduced from next year by a provision that 5 per cent of the lower-earning spouse's income would be tax-free, up to a maximum amount of \$1,500. In 1983 this would rise to 10 per cent and \$3,000.

ESTATE TAX: By 1986



President Reagan: toast to tax cut triumph

Highlights of Reagan tax cuts

RATE CUTS: Rates in each bracket of income tax are to be reduced by 25 per cent over 36 months — 5 per cent on October 1, 10 per cent on July 1 1982 and 10 per cent on July 1 1983.

INDEXING: From 1985 three key parts of the tax code will be tied to consumer prices to prevent wage-earners being dragged into higher tax brackets by inflation. Tax brackets, the \$1,000 personal exemption and the so-called zero bracket amount (new \$2,300 for a single return, \$3,400 for a joint return) would be adjusted upwards each year according to the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index.

DEPRECIATION: From January 1 of this year, businesses will be able to write off plant and equipment costs

under a simplified system known as 10-5-3 — meaning that most costs could be written off in 10, five or three years.

MAXIMUM TAX: The maximum tax on unearned income is to be cut from 70 per cent of 50 per cent next year — the same level as the maximum tax on earned income. On capital gains maximum tax is to drop retroactively from 28 per cent to 20 per cent from earlier this month.

MARRIAGE PENALTY: The so-called "marriage penalty" is to be reduced from next year by a provision that 5 per cent of the lower-earning spouse's income would be tax-free, up to a maximum amount of \$1,500. In 1983 this would rise to 10 per cent and \$3,000.

ESTATE TAX: By 1986

estate tax will be eliminated for all but the largest 7,000 or so estates each year. Exemptions (currently the first \$175,000 of an estate) would rise progressively to \$600,000. The maximum rate on the largest estate is expected to be cut from 70 per cent to 50 per cent.

TAX-FREE INTEREST: Lending institutions are to be allowed to issue a new kind of savings certificate providing up to \$1,000 a year in tax-exempt interest to a single taxpayer and \$2,000 on a joint return. The certificates will be available for 15 months from October 1 this year. After that, taxpayers will be allowed to exclude up to 15 per cent of interest income, up to a maximum of \$450 for a single taxpayer and \$900 on a joint return.

Falling copper prices pose threat to Chilean economy

BY MARY HELEN SPOONER IN SANTIAGO

CHILE's battered economy is threatened with recession because of low world prices for its principal export, copper. One of the first victims of the economic downturn has been one of the country's largest food conglomerates — the Vino del Mar Sugar Refining Company, which has been declared bankrupt.

Government officials are so alarmed at the impact of the sluggish copper market that they are considering joining Peru, another copper exporter, in pressing for the establishment of a price stabilisation accord at this year's meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee on Copper Exporting Countries.

World copper prices have dropped by almost 20 cents this year from last year's average of

99.17 cents a pound. Export earnings from the metal were 27 per cent lower during the first five months of this year than in the same period in 1980. Molybdenum, copper mining by-product, which is Chile's second largest export has also been hit. Sales of Chilean molybdenum abroad have so far brought in \$91.6m (\$49.4m) this year, compared with some period last year.

The recent financial collapse of the Vina del Mar Sugar Refining Company (CRAV) has resulted in probable losses to hundreds of sugar beet farmers in southern Chile, the bankruptcy of an affiliate insurance company and losses to 18 creditor banks of \$100m. Even the most optimistic economists admit the "Caso CRAV" as it is known, has hurt Chile's

access to foreign bank loans and investors.

The inflow of foreign credits declined during the CRAV crisis, from \$228m in April to \$157.6m last month. At the same time, the country's stock of foreign reserves also decreased, from \$474bn at the end of 1980 to little more than \$3bn. The CRAV case and decline in foreign export earnings has made an unmistakable dent in the domestic capital market.

Meanwhile, Chile's trade deficit has widened alarmingly. Last year's deficit of \$1.24bn was roughly three times larger than in 1979. This year's deficit looks likely to show a similar jump. During the first five months of 1981, Chile's trade deficit, according to Central Bank figures, was \$1.14bn,

approaching the entire trade deficit for last year. The regime's liberal tariff policy, which places a uniform 10 per cent duty on most imported goods, has been blamed in part for this growing gap.

The World Bank issued a glowing report 18 months ago on Chile's creditworthiness, following the successful application of an austerity plan and careful adherence to laissez faire economic policies. Chile's foreign debt last year jumped by 32.7 per cent, to slightly more than \$11bn — one of the highest per capita external debts in the world.

This will be Chile's third economic recession since General Augusto Pinochet's military Government came to power in 1973. The first, in 1975, following the first oil

price shock was harsh and prolonged. The second — last year — was mild and brief. Local economists' estimates of just how long or rough the new recession will be vary according to their attitudes to the Pinochet Regime's free market economic policies.

At a time of increased housing demand, a Government set goal of 900,000 new housing units by the end of the decade, and an available and relatively docile labour pool, Chilean builders have found themselves faced with a tight and expensive loan market. At least two banks have suspended all credits to the Chilean housing industry, while others have raised their interest rates from approximately 12 per cent to 16 or 18 per cent annually.

attempted to soften the blow by announcing that its construction of housing for low income families would not be affected by this lack of funds. Some exporters have urged that the Chilean Peso — set two years ago at 39 to the \$ — should be devalued in order to help Chilean exports.

Sig Sergio De Castro, the Finance Minister, appeared on television and radio last week to deny rumours of an impending devaluation and announce that Chile's monetarist economic policies would not be changed.

If officials do have second thoughts about the effectiveness of monetarist policies in Chile, they have apparently decided that continuity and a show of decisiveness is what is needed at the moment.



Open-cast copper mine at Chuquibambilla in the Andes

WORLD TRADE NEWS

FIRST FOUR MONTHS' FIGURES BOOSTED BY GRAIN EXPORTS

U.S.-Soviet trade up 58% in value

BY DAVID SATTER IN MOSCOW

U.S.-SOVIET trade rose 58 per cent in value during the first four months of this year on the strength of an increase in the flow of exports of U.S. grain.

With the Soviet Union expected to import a record 35m tonnes of grain in 1982, U.S. figures showed that U.S.-Soviet trade rose to \$943m (1981) in the January to April period compared with only \$598m for the same months of 1980.

The increase was accounted for almost entirely by a 62 per cent rise in agricultural exports to the Soviet Union, whose value

rose to \$780.2m from \$482m.

U.S. manufactured goods exports, principally agricultural equipment and spare parts, increased in value slightly to \$162m from \$115m.

U.S. imports from the Soviet Union, including light fuel oil, ammonia and metals, also increased in value to \$180m from \$107m and the U.S. surplus in trade with the Soviet Union rose by 56 per cent to \$763m from \$490m.

The rise in U.S. grain exports to the Soviet Union came about

because the grain has been shipped to the Soviet Union at an even rate during the October 1980-September 1981 agricultural year, including the January to April period.

By comparison, almost no U.S. grain was shipped to the Soviet Union during the first four months of last year because Russia had already made almost all its minimum allowable purchases when the U.S. embargo was imposed in January 1980.

Western agricultural experts

believe that with a continuing drought affecting European Russia, there has been extensive damage to the grain crop, and West Siberia and Kazakhstan, the Soviet Union faces a crop failure which will necessitate the highest ever imports in 1982-83. In 1980-81, the Soviet Union imported 33.5m tonnes of grain.

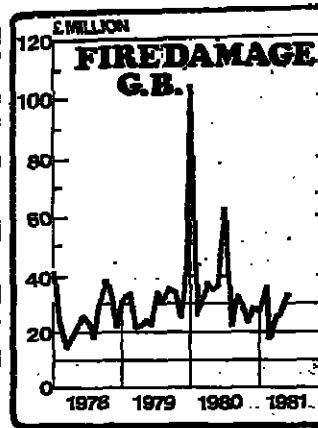
The U.S. Department of Agriculture has cut its Soviet grain harvest forecast to 200m tonnes. This compares with a Soviet target for this year of 236m tonnes.

UK NEWS

Two major fires push June costs to £33.7m

By Eric Short

Fire damage figures for June rose by more than 27m to £33.7m, mostly because of a major fire at British Aluminium's main rolling mill in Falkirk, Scotland, and



another at the Newcastle warehouse of AB Packing, each of which cost over £3m.

According to the British Insurance Association, fire costs in June were the second highest monthly total this year. They brought to an end the generally declining trend in such costs over the past 10 months.

Last month, there were five blazes where damage was at least £1m, compared with an average of two a month for the previous five months.

Nevertheless, last month's figure was still 15m below the costs for June last year.

Costs for the first half of this year, at £168.4m, are more than £100m lower than for the first half of 1980—a year when overall fire damage eventually reached a record level of £469.3m.

MPs call for greater competition to reduce European air fares

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

A MORE DETERMINED approach towards competition to lower European air fares is needed, a Commons Committee argued in a strongly worded report published yesterday.

The committee criticised the EEC for its tardiness in making European governments and airlines adhere to the Treaty of Rome and said Britain's Civil Aviation Authority should adopt "a much stronger belief in the virtues of fair competition."

"We believe that only by boldly setting out to capture new markets can the success of the civil aviation industry as a whole, if not of all the individual airlines now within it, be guaranteed, to the advantage of the consumer," the Commons Committee on Industry and Trade said.

"We doubt if tinkering with the problem will greatly help either the industry or the consumer. We consider that a substantial measure of deregulation would be beneficial. Greater competition 'cannot come a moment too soon'."

The committee said economy fares in Europe are too high, and that greater competition would be beneficial to the consumer "and could result in fares being lower in real terms than they now are."

"There ought, in our view, to be a concerted effort in the Community countries to achieve agreement on basic charges for landing and navigation."

"These efforts ought not, however, to divert attention from the need for airlines to increase their efficiency, and for urgent action to be taken on liberalisation of air transport generally."

The committee also highlighted the complexities of the current fares structure, which it said ought to be simplified.

"We do not object to the existence of a wide range of fares, but are convinced that the public should be fully informed of the differing fares and what services they will receive for their money."

"Our aim is to ensure that reasonably priced tickets are readily available to the general public without the need to resort to subterfuges to obtain tickets at discounted prices,

which may well have been cured in questionable 'Bucket Shops' are a fact that all is not well in present price-fixing mechanisms. They would, view, disappear in a trite and open market.

The committee said while collecting information on airlines and others, a "more competition carriers throughout Europe is desirable. We strongly that view."

"Liberalisation of routes is the key, and effect competition will provide stimulus needed to lower fares."

The committee was critical of the EEC and had failed in its air transport duty. "Whatever excuse be offered for the delay in action, the net effect has been a conspiracy against the principles of the Treaty of Rome."

House of Commons: Industry and Trade Committee: *European Air Fares: Co Paper 431, SO, £1.90.*

£13m Bowater Containers investment

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

BOWATER CONTAINERS, Britain's second biggest corrugated case maker, is to invest £13m over the next five years to maintain its share of what it believes will continue to be a shrinking market.

Most of the money will be spent by the end of next year. It includes £7m on a plant at Harewood, Leicestershire to make heavy duty corrugated cases which will be completed next year and will eventually provide about 110 jobs.

Bowater Containers contributes about half of the £33m

turnover of the Bowater Corporation's packaging group, equal to nearly a tenth of the corporation's turnover in the UK in 1980. The British market for corrugated cases is about 200m, of which Bowater Containers has nearly 12 per cent.

Mr Philip Williams, Bowater Containers' chairman, said yesterday that he expected a resurgence of the use of plastic shrink and stretch wrap materials over the next four years. This would increase the pressure on the corrugated industry, which was operating

about 25 to 30 per cent below capacity, he added.

However, his company expected growing demand for heavy duty corrugated cases to replace wooden and metal packaging used by the engineering and bulk chemicals industries.

Bowater Containers' investment is part of a strategy to make the company leaner. In the past two years it has closed two plants, reduced the size of others, cutting the workforce from 3,900 to 2,800.

City analysts pessimistic about outlook for inflation

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

CITY ANALYSTS are more pessimistic about the outlook for inflation over the next 18 months than academic, official and business economists.

The accompanying table shows the forecasts of a number of leading stockbrokers excluded from the table in yesterday's Financial Times showing a comparison of forecasts. The 12-month rate of retail price inflation is on average expected to be 11.4 per cent at the end of this year and 11.3 per cent by the end of 1982, according to eight leading City stockbrokers (including some not represented in today's table).

The projection for the end of this year is little different from the average of 22 forecasters, but the projection for late 1982 compares with a rise of 9.6 per cent expected by the forecasters generally.

The explanation for the gap is partly that the City forecasts are more recent than the other projections and take into account the sharp decline in sterling against the dollar, and its impact on raw material costs. In addition, the City economists are less optimistic about the size of pay rises this autumn. Nonetheless few economists expect a significant re-acceleration in inflation next year.

	Gripson Grant	James Capel	Ling & Co	Cruck Shank	Hoare Govett	Capel Myers	Current account	Public sector borrowing
GDP—percent change	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2	1981 -2.2
Retail price rise, year to 4th quarter	1981 11.0	1981 11.0	1981 11.0	1981 11.0	1981 11.0	1981 11.0	1981 11.0	1981 11.0
Current account £bn	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4	1981 +4.4
Public sector borrowing £bn	1981-82 12.25	1981-82 12.0	1981-82 12.5	1981-82 11.03	1981-82 12.0	1981-82 12.0	1981-82 12.0	1981-82 12.0

Otherwise, the main feature possible overrun in public sector borrowing in the current financial year above the Treasury's estimate of £10.5bn.

Deadlock in Bandar Khomeini talks

Talks between Japan and Iran on the future development and funding of the Bandar Khomeini petrochemical complex, a multi-billion dollar joint venture, have broken up without agreement, our World Trade Staff writes.

The complex, 85 per cent complete, was suspended after the Iranian Revolution and damaged by the Iraq-Iran war.

The Japanese consortium, led by Mitsui and called Iran Chemical Development, asked Iran at the Tehran talks to meet all development costs while the war lasts. But Iran stated that it is possible to continue construction work and resolve the financing problem within the existing 50-50 joint venture agreement.

Iran sales resume

Toyota, Japan's biggest vehicle manufacturer, has resumed sales to Iran for the first time since the Revolution, our World Trade Staff reports. It will ship 3,710 vehicles, mainly light trucks, by the end of September. Before the revolution, Toyota's annual sales in Iran were about 35,000 vehicles.

Zimbabwe rail loan

Barclays Bank International has arranged a \$27.4m loan to National Railways of Zimbabwe to finance contracts for equipment and services being provided by Balfour Beatty, GEC and Hawker Siddeley in connection with a rail electrification programme. The loan is guaranteed by the Export Credit-Guarantee Department.

Anti-dumping move

The European Commission has excluded from anti-dumping duties imposed on U.S. polyester yarn two categories of goods. These are polyester filament yarn used to manufacture woven labels and twisted yarn used to make surgical sutures. The duties were imposed in December 1980.

Motors probe reopens

The European Commission is re-opening an anti-dumping investigation into the imports of electric motors from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and the Soviet Union.

Tariff rate talks

Talks between the U.S. and Japan on the U.S. tariff rate of 25 per cent on Japanese light trucks finished without any decision. White House officials said an Administration decision on the tariff level is not expected for some time.

Qatar contract off

Idemitsu Kosan, the Japanese oil refining group, has cancelled a contract to buy 150,000 tonnes of liquefied natural gas a year from Qatar, stating that the price at \$37.57 a barrel is too high. But Idemitsu is retaining a contract with Saudi Arabia where the price is \$32.60.

Americans in talks with Pemex

BY WILLIAM CHISLETT IN MEXICO CITY

THE U.S. has started informal talks with Pemex, the Mexican state oil concern, to buy up to 100,000 b/d for its strategic petroleum reserve.

Officials from the U.S. Department of Energy visited Mexico City earlier in the month but both Mexican and U.S. officials are refusing to

comment.

The issue of selling to the U.S. is a sensitive one for Mexico because of national opposition to increasing ties between the two.

The U.S. bought some 30m barrels of Mexican crude in 1978 and 1979, for the strategic reserve, but there have been no

purchases since.

Mexico is renegotiating its oil exports with clients in the face of cuts in orders and resistance to a \$2 price increase.

The cuts have left Mexico with unplanned oil and have forced Pemex to cut production by some 700,000 b/d to 2m b/d.

Anger at Daimler-Benz plans

BY MARGARET HUGHES IN CAIRO

DAIMLER-BENZ's planned entry into the Egyptian truck market has called into question the investment plans of both local and international manufacturers. The German group, the largest heavy truck manufacturer in the world, is to set up an assembly plant in a joint venture with local interests.

Approval of the Daimler-Benz project has particularly angered El Nasr Automotive Manufacturing (Nasco), the State owned motor group, at present the only producer of big trucks in Egypt.

Some time ago it reached a joint venture agreement for truck assembly with IVECO, the

holding company for Fiat Trucks, Magirus-Deutz, Lancia and UNIC of France which has been awaiting government approval.

Under the joint venture, Nasco had been planning to switch its trucks production from medium to heavy units. Its plans were based on a local demand of between 2,000 and 3,000 trucks a year which, it argued, would support only one local producer.

The Mercedes go-ahead would appear to scupper both its plans and those of General Motors and Ford, which have also been negotiating trucks assembly in Egypt, particularly as Mercedes

is coming in at both ends of the market.

The total trucks market is estimated at about 24,000 units worth over \$400m but with considerable scope for expansion. Nasco produces about 2,300 trucks a year and about 500 buses. It is the sole producer of big trucks, buses and tractors and for the moment passenger cars.

Later this year Volkswagen is due to start local assembly soon to be followed by Peugeot with assembly of estate cars. Meanwhile Nasco awaits government approval for the upgrading of its licensing agreement with Fiat

UK brewers 'fail to exploit U.S.'

BY GARETH GRIFITHS

EUROPEAN brewers, particularly the British, are failing to take advantage of the growth in the imported beer market in the U.S. and companies are not putting enough effort into marketing.

These are the conclusions of a report on the imported beer market in the U.S. published yesterday by the Acumen Marketing group in London and FIND SVP in New York.

American beer importers find that there is little top-level attention paid to their market by European brewers in contrast to an enthusiastic approach by Canadians, Japanese and Mexicans.

The U.S. is the largest beer market in the world. Although beer consumption per head is below European levels, the total market at 176m bulk bar-

rels in 1980 was well over double that of the second largest market, West Germany.

Acumen said that beer imports in the U.S. last year were 4.8m barrels, a 170 per cent increase since 1975. But the Dutch brand, Heineken, was responsible for half that sale and is the only import which has achieved fully national distribution across the U.S.

The drinks retail trade in the U.S. is said to be generally unaware of most European brands. Distributors of European brands generally complain of the lack of attention their producers pay to American markets.

The survey based on 80 to 90 interviews with drinks retailers in the U.S. found that British companies seemed unaware of the extent of the American

market and the high degree of competition.

Most British companies considered they were doing well if they sold a few thousand gallons of beer to the U.S. Heineken, the main European import, owes most of its success to a keen distributor, Van Munching, the report said. The only other exporter making efforts, the report found, is the French company Boussios Soucheon Neuvessel, which markets Kronenbourg. The company has spent \$6m on its promotion.

British beer sales on the U.S. accounted for nearly one-fifth of British beer exports in 1979 and were worth nearly £7m.

The Imported Beer Market in the U.S.A. Acumen Marketing Group, 217-218 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Price £2,400.

Brazil, Italy in nuclear contracts

BRASILIA — Brazil and Italy have signed contracts providing for the development of fast breeder nuclear reactors in Brazil, the Foreign Ministry said.

The contracts implement earlier treaties for nuclear co-operation between the two countries, signed in 1958 and 1971.

Officials said the programme will include Brazilian imports of \$10.9m worth of equipment and circuits for sodium technology equipment, used in fast breeder reactors. The Brazilian Govern-

ment stressed the programme is designed for peaceful uses of nuclear energy.

Brazil has signed a series of accords with various countries recently for joint development of nuclear energy. It also has a broad 1975 agreement with West Germany for the construction of up to eight nuclear power plants. The West German agreement includes provisions for construction of nuclear enrichment and reprocessing facilities.

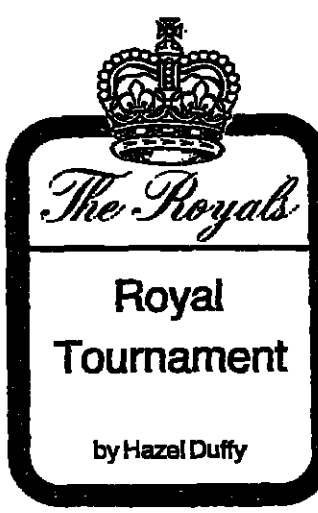
But the agreement has been plagued by cost overruns and implementation problems. Brazil

has yet to bring any nuclear power plant on stream in Brazil.

The nation also has a nuclear accord with Iraq, and was criticised in June by Israel for alleged uranium sales to that country. Brazil denied it sold uranium to Iraq.

The Brazilian Government has refused to sign the international treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons, and says it reserves the right to develop nuclear explosive devices for peaceful purposes, such as widening shipping channels. AP

Curtain up on the armed services



"WE MUST not make the Royal Tournament like another circus," says Col Iain Ferguson, formerly of the Scots Guards, and director-elect of the Tournament. "We must remember it is still a show for the services."

It would be remiss to question Colonel Ferguson's view of the annual event which will become his responsibility when this year's tournament closes tomorrow, but the distinctive feel of the circus is just the impression that is conveyed to the first time visitor, with the horses, sawdust, acrobatics, military music, and hundreds of performers parading around the arena of London's Earls Court.

The event is both a unique entertainment and a subtle recruitment display for the armed forces. It dates back to the Victorian era (1880) when patriotic fervour was at its height, but incredibly still manages to pull in the crowds.

Some of the most popular events have changed little over the years, including the famous field gun competition between Royal Navy teams, first introduced in 1907.

Two crews of 18 men haul heavy lumps of field gun equipment over "enemy" and "home" walls, dismantle and assemble the 12 pounders, and lug them around the arena in competition that generates a fever pitch of excitement in the audience.

The cheering of children and adults alike, most of whom have no connections with the Navy, for Portsmouth or Devonport, is similar to the lifelong loyalties forged by the



Col Dan Reade... has seen attendances rise by more than 10,000.

Oxford and Cambridge boat race.

The Royal Navy, the most poignant victim of the latest defence cuts, ironically has its turn as the premier service at this year's tournament.

The naval theme harks back to the happier days of the Battle of Trafalgar—when there was no doubt about the service's role in the defence of the realm—and Lord Nelson dies twice a day in the grand finale to appropriately sad music.

The realities of present day defence budgets, however, cannot be cast to the winds even for the tournament. It costs £550,000 in stage, plus unquantifiable costs which are absorbed by the three services.

Lieut. Michael Butler, leader of the Devonport field gun team, says it would cost an outside contractor £58,000 to stage just this one event.

In fact, most of the costs are met by the navy. The three teams this year are drawn from Portsmouth, Devonport, and the Fleet Air Arm. Construction and maintenance of the field guns is carried out in naval dockyards because, as Lieut. Butler points out: "Not too many people have field guns these days."

Commercial acumen is not a quality that often goes hand in hand with military experience, but as the tournament is expected not only to cover its costs but to make a donation to service charities, somebody has to think about things like returns and paying the rent.

That person is Col Dan Reade, who has directed the tourna-

ment since 1974. Faced with falling attendances when he took over, he brought in an old regimental acquaintance as his professional producer, and appointed marketing and public relations experts.

Attendances rose from 200,000 to a record 330,000 last year, and the number of commercial sponsors has increased to the point where, this year, for the first time, every event has a company name behind it.

The link between some of the sponsors and events is not too difficult to spot: Plymouth Gin, for instance, backs the naval field gun competition, and Taylor Woodrow, whose logo is four men pulling a rope, sponsors the tug-of-war.

Others are less obvious: what is a soft drinks company like Britvic doing sponsoring a reconstruction of the gun drill on HMS Victory, the most electrifying event in a two-and-a-half-hour entertainment notable for its noise levels?

The sponsors pay £5,000 for the privilege of having their name before the audience, for which they also get a free hospitality box for one event.

Companies can also buy the box alone for £850, for which they get a three-course dinner for a maximum of 12. Col Reade hastens to add that "four bottles of champagne are thrown in as well."

He says the boxes are good for entertaining overseas clients. An added, unpublished, bonus is that they are close to the Royal Box, which is generously patronised by members of the Royal Family. Sponsorship, however, has

probably gone as far as it can. It brings in less than 10 per cent of the total takings, to which can be added a rather frugal sum from the BBC for the 45 minutes' televised performance on one evening. The bulk of the takings, therefore, depend on attendances. Schoolchildren are an obvious source, to tap.

Market research shows the bulk of the audience is British, despite attempts to market the event overseas. It seems to be the sort of entertainment which is peculiarly British.

During the tournament's short stay, Earls Court bristles with a militance that is unfamiliar to most children and young adults.

There is hardly a member of the governing committee who does not sport a high rank, and even the accommodation on the upper floor which is rigged up for the participants is suitably segregated on the basis of rank.

Last year, the charities shared a cheque for £40,000, which represented half the net profit. Under an agreement with the management of Earls Court, no rental is paid but the exhibition company takes half the profit.

Col Reade, who retires on the last day of the tournament, is adamant that it must continue. "To be run by serving officers, with the major part of the executive staff being ex-officers."

His successor is equally determined to see that this is not one of the British way of doing things that will survive. Next Wednesday, Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, is determined

Developing countries' trade 'will increase'

BY DAVID DODWELL

TRADE CONDUCTED exclusively between developing countries—the South-South trade—is likely to account for an increasing proportion of total world trade in the years to come, according to the World Bank.

By 1990, one third of all exports from developing countries will go to other developing countries. At present, 27 per cent of the South's exports go to other countries in the South.

The South's share of total world trade will rise by 2 per cent to 9 per cent. Most of these increased exports are expected to go to the oil exporters and semi-industrial nations in the developing world.

Strongest growth is likely to be in the export of primary products—by 1980, the South will account for 11 per cent of total trade, but South-South trade in manufactures is expected to remain constant at around 5 per cent of world trade.

While the economic expansion of industrialised countries is seen as the catalyst for trade growth, the Bank detects a

"feed-back" effect from economic growth in developing countries. Policies which raise developing country growth by 1 per cent are likely to lift growth in OECD countries by between 0.1 and 0.2 per cent.

Underlining the growing interdependence of industrialised countries on the economies of the South, the

Bank forecasts that developing countries will generate 25 per cent of the increase in world production of manufactured and primary goods over the coming decade. They will account for about 30 per cent of the anticipated increase in world trade.

They are already an essential market for exports from industrialised countries, providing

economic co-operation between the two.

Mrs Oyagbola is in New Delhi as head of a Nigerian delegation attending the first meeting of the Indo-Nigerian Joint Commission which opened on Wednesday.

Both sides agreed to pursue the possibility of expanding co-operation between India and Nigeria in the fields of basic chemicals, drugs and pharmaceuticals, oil refining and petrochemicals and engineering. Reuter

India offers Nigeria assistance

NEW DELHI—Dr Charanjit Chana, India's Industry Minister, yesterday offered assistance to Nigeria in the development of small-scale industries and industrial estates.

Universities have power of dismissal says report

By Michael Dixon, Education Correspondent

OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE and 26 other universities have the power to dismiss academic staff after reasonable notice, according to a report published yesterday by the University Grants Committee. The 26 universities are Aberystwyth, Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, City (London), Dundee, East Anglia, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Heriot-Watt (Edinburgh), Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Loughborough, Manchester, St Andrews (Fife), Salford, Sheffield, Southampton, Strathclyde, Surrey, Swansea, Wales (although only four of its seven constituent colleges), Warwick and York. The Open University is also included in the list.

However, the committee feels it would be wrong for dons at the 29 institutions to be made redundant on worse terms than their counterparts elsewhere.

It is trying to persuade the Government to provide extra funds to enable all the 2,800 academics liable to be made redundant over the next three years to receive generous compensation.

Dr Edward Parkes, chairman of the committee, warned in evidence to the Commons select committee on education, published yesterday, that unless the extra money was provided some universities could be bankrupted by compensating dismissed staff.

He also told MPs that the UGC had considered resigning rather than conceding with the cuts demanded by the Government in universities' state grants.

He had warned Mr Mark Carlisle, Secretary for Education and Science, that the cuts would do serious short-term damage to the base of the country's research effort and to university teaching.

But the UGC decided to continue because it alone had enough detailed information to make the best use of the reduced funds.

The main aim had been to preserve academic excellence in teaching and research throughout the full range of university subjects. Dr Parkes explained that when deciding how to apportion the cuts, his committee had been more concerned with the subjects than with the institutions.

As stated in the Financial Times yesterday, two main measures of excellence were used. One was the GCSE Advanced level grades of students entering various courses. The other was the income for research work in the subjects received by a university from all sources, including industry.

But the final assessment of quality was influenced largely by the subjective judgments of 104 people.

These consisted of 19 committee members, of whom 13 were academics, and 85 others — 71 of them academics — serving on specialist sub-committees.

Joint television audience figures

By Arthur Sandles

THE BBC and ITV have agreed to go ahead with joint audience research from next week. The two are dropping their weekly top 20 lists with detailed audience figures.

A new organisation, the Broadcasters' Audience Research Board, will publish top 20 lists for individual channels each week but these lists will not be accompanied by any figures.

"Figures are misunderstood," the board said yesterday. "There will be a monthly top 10 with audience figures, but this is likely to be dominated by major events, old films, and Coronation Street."

The two sides have not yet worked out a formal joint audience research, which involves discovering how popular programmes have been.

The commission is determined that future training arrangements statutory or voluntary should meet the key requirements of its recently published New Training Initiative — to reform apprentice training around the achievement of skills, to provide young people with adequate vocational preparation, and to increase the scope for adult training and retraining.

In deciding whether greater reliance on voluntary arrangements in a particular sector might be effective, the commission raised three main questions:

● Would the new system have a central strategic body on which employers, union and educational interests were represented?

● Would the new arrangements be supported by a majority of companies in an industry?

● Would the new arrangements be adequately staffed and funded to meet the most important training objectives?

In comments on the seven sectors where it believes statutory arrangements must continue the report said:

Engineering: There is widespread recognition of the major impact of the Engineering Industry Training Board in improving training standards. Although a majority of member companies in the Engineering Employers' Federation wished to see the board abolished, the EEF had stated frankly that it saw "no possibility of a voluntary body being established to take forward the work presently done by EITB, and no other employers' organisation has put forward proposals for such a body."

Naval cuts 'threaten thousands of shipbuilding jobs'

BY ANDREW FISHER, SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH SHIPBUILDERS' losses fell sharply last year, but the organisation warned yesterday that planned cuts in naval spending could put several thousand jobs at risk. Mr Robert Atkinson, the chairman, said that talks with the Ministry of Defence on the Government's plan to slow down spending on some projects. But he did not think that British Shipbuilders could make any proposals of its own, since firm contracts had been signed for the defence work being carried out. "We shall tell them there is nothing in our

kit," he said. Currently, the group has some £30m of warship orders against £570m of merchant-ship work. Trading losses of the nationalised group fell by 62 per cent from £110m to £41.4m in the financial year to last March, with turnover up from £813m to £899m. After including over £44m of Intervention Fund money from the state — which makes up the difference between depressed prices and building costs — the group ended with a loss of £85.5m, within the £90m limit first set by the Government. This limit was later raised to

£110m after British Shipbuilders said the initial target appeared beyond its reach. For this year, the limit has been set at £25m (not including some £50m of intervention fund money). Last year's actual pre-tax loss was £47.2m against £163m. This included redundancy and other restructuring costs of £10.2m (against £42.6m). "Our target is still viability," said Mr Atkinson. "That's what we're aiming for. That's where we're going."

Productivity, he added, rose by 15 per cent in 1980-81, with a further 7 per cent improvement in sight for this year. A number of major orders were now at an advanced stage of negotiation, of which more than 80 per cent was for export.

In recent weeks the group has won major merchant and offshore orders from Hong Kong, Greece and Canada. Most large merchant yards now have work into 1983.

"We have good prospects of meeting the more stringent financial targets for this year," said Mr Atkinson. He said the improved financial performance meant that the group merited continued support from the

Government. On the naval spending reductions, he said it was hard to get information from the Government following last month's defence review. "Everything they give us is tentative. We are pressing hard for facts."

Since nationalisation in 1977, about 20,000 jobs had gone at British Shipbuilders. The numbers on merchant ship work had fallen from 38,800 to around 18,000.

In the annual report Mr Atkinson warned: "In consequence of the Government's revised defence policy, there is the possibility of a large reduction of employment in warship-building over the next few years and restructuring may be necessary."

He said yesterday that the suddenness of the defence review left British Shipbuilders no time to replace the UK naval work with export orders. Nearly 20,000 of its workforce are on the warship side, the only division to make a trading profit.

He did, however, hold out some hope of an improvement in the long-depressed level of world merchant vessel prices: "I think we have reached the bottom of the trough."

Occidental demands tax changes for development of N. Sea find

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM, the U.S.-based oil group, has discovered a new oilfield in the North Sea which it wants to develop at a cost of about \$700m (£338m).

However, the group told the Government yesterday that it would not go ahead with the project unless the UK offshore oil tax system was changed. Occidental has already postponed the \$500m development of a nearby field because of a tax wrangle.

Dr Armand Hammer, chairman and chief executive of Occidental, said in Scotland yesterday that if the newly-found reserves were not exploited the UK would lose \$1bn in tax revenues and British manufacturing industry would lose about \$500m in orders.

Occidental and its partners — Getty, Allied Chemicals and Thomson — found the reservoir, containing about 70m barrels of recoverable reserves, in February, immediately south-east of their Claymore field, which is 110 miles north-east of Aberdeen.

The announcement of the find was made by the 53-year-old oil executive during a visit to the Occidental oil terminal in the Orkney Islands by Mr Hamish Gray, Minister of State for Energy.

The disclosures followed the pattern set in September last year when, during a similar visit, Prime Minister Mrs Margaret Thatcher, Dr Hammer announced that Occidental would be investing \$1.5bn in three projects in the UK. Yesterday he outlined the progress

with the schemes: ● North Claymore platform development (\$500m) — initially postponed because of tax changes. The project has since been re-evaluated. Occidental now believes it can extract most of the oil by means of underwater wells connected to the main Claymore platform.

● A specialised oil refinery — to process residual fuel oil — on Canvey Island in the Thames Estuary (\$500m). Occidental says its planning has been delayed because of a new safety inquiry into British Gas Corporation's methane terminal.

● A polyethylene plant at Peterhead, Scotland (\$500m). Dr Hammer said that on Friday Occidental paid £50,000 to the Grampian Regional Council for an option to lease land for the plant.

Royal Bank of Scotland takeover warning

By Mark Meredith, Scottish Correspondent

A SUCCESSFUL takeover bid for the Royal Bank of Scotland would mark the beginning of the end of the indigenous private sector in the Scottish economy, according to the Fraser of Allander Institute in Glasgow.

The Institute, part of Strathclyde University and Scotland's main economic forecasting unit, yesterday made public its submission to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. It urged a rejection of takeover proposals by Standard and Chartered Bank and Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, on the ground that they were against the public interest as well as those of the bank's shareholders.

The submission was the most forceful statement yet of Scottish interests opposed to the takeover.

The departure of the Royal Bank would take the Scottish business community very near the point where it could find the gravitational pull of London irresistible.

The centralisation of the British economy in London had meant a dramatic decline in the number of Scottish-based companies over the past 20 years.

A Scottish company which has been taken over or moved its headquarters south often exhibited the "westered cat syndrome."

A takeover "would have a more damaging effect for the future good of the Scottish economy and thus for the loss of employment in the long run, than would the closure of a shipyard or a car assembly plant."

The submission argued that there were benefits for the UK having Edinburgh as a financial centre. Edinburgh was the second most important financial centre in the EEC when measured by funds under management as well as ownership, estimated at more than £10bn.

The Institute's submission, assembled by Professor James McGilvray and Professor David Simpson, was sharply critical of the Royal Bank directors.

Mr D. C. Bardsley, the chief executive and deputy chairman of the London bank, will be chairman of a new London advisory board, supported by the present non-executive board members, Mr Brian Bennett, Sir Frank Figueras and Mr Kenneth Whitaker. Mr Bernard Koch has been seconded from Zurich and will chair the management committee.

Growth of nuclear power faces delay

BY DAVID FISHER, SCIENCE EDITOR

PLANS to accelerate the building of nuclear power stations later in the 1980s could be set back. The Central Electricity Generating Board has found that the life of its big coal-fired stations can probably be stretched from 30 years to 40 years.

The board's investigations — which have involved its operating, design and research divisions — suggest that most, if not all, of its big modern coal-fired stations can be modified to last for 40 years.

The features which will need changing will differ from station to station. Some will be more difficult to modify than others, said Mr Glyn England, the board's chairman.

The successful refurbishment of coal-fired plant could mean that only 15,000 MW of plant has to be replaced this century, compared with as much as 35,000 MW if the coal-fired stations had only a 30-year life.

A White Paper earlier this month, responding to criticism from the Commons select committee on energy, talked of 20,000 MW of new plant by the end of the century, assuming a

40-year life for the existing coal plant and a "modest degree of growth."

Prospects for a start to construction of the Sizewell B pressurised water reactor (PWR) have receded to 1984.

Mr England said yesterday that work on the reference design was proceeding on a timetable which would "make possible the opening of a public inquiry before the end of next year."

He said he would not be able to say how much the board's first PWR would cost until he saw a costed version of the reference design being prepared by the National Nuclear Corporation.

Figures released yesterday for the first of the board's advanced gas-cooled reactors (AGRs), at Hinkley B, suggested that the station was "doing extremely well," said Mr England. It was one of the cheapest sources of electricity on the board's system, he said.

Generation costs for 1980-81 worked out at 1.45p per kW, compared with 1.87p per kW for Drax B, the latest of the board's coal-fired stations.

SE promises full report on Halliday

BY CHRISTINE MOIR

MR NICHOLAS GOODISON, chairman of the Stock Exchange, yesterday promised a full report within six months on the exchange's investigation into suspended stockbrokers, Halliday Simpson.

The investigation could continue after that date, he said, but by then enough would be known to publish a report. He said the exchange intended to let nothing stand in the way of publication.

Mr Goodison said the investigation continued to widen and would encompass dealings involving Halliday Simpson over a significant period of time. He stressed that no fresh names had come to light.

The merchant bank Arbuthnot Latham suspended Sir Trevor Dawson and Mr Michael Barrett, who headed its investment management subsidiary, shortly after the Act to Exchange suspended the firm of Halliday Simpson. Mr Goodison had informed Arbuthnot of a possible connection.

Yesterday Arbuthnot confirmed that it had called in its auditors, Peat Marwick Mitchell, to do an internal investigation. The audit was not yet complete but Peat Marwick told Arbuthnot that "they have not found anything to suggest that any other member of the organisation" might be involved.

Mr Goodison warned against connecting the Halliday Simpson inquiry with the "put through" case begun in 1978,

which is now in the hands of the City of London Fraud Squad. That investigation revolved round a number of matched — "put through" — deals which might have led to the creation of false markets.

The Halliday Simpson investigation evolved from Chieftain Unit Trust group's request for the Stock Exchange to look at dealings which had come to light during the "put through" investigation.

He admitted that the Stock Exchange might have been slow to identify the problems at Halliday Simpson. But he defended its record by comparison with the regulation of dealers outside the exchange which hold licences from the Department of Trade.

increase our sterling capital at least threefold," said Herr Baer.

According to the Act a recognised bank should have net assets of at least £5m at the time of recognition. However, Bank Julius Baer International (which is a recognised bank) appears to have slipped through a loophole initially, since it had

loophole initially, since it had no shareholders' funds and reserves of £2.88m at March 1981. In addition, it had a £2.6m subordinated loan which

helped support total assets of £93.65m.

Mr D. C. Bardsley, the chief executive and deputy chairman of the London bank, will be chairman of a new London advisory board, supported by the present non-executive board members, Mr Brian Bennett, Sir Frank Figueras and Mr Kenneth Whitaker. Mr Bernard Koch has been seconded from Zurich and will chair the management committee.

City merchant bank to change its status

BY WILLIAM HALL, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

BANK JULIUS BAER, one of Switzerland's leading private banks, plans to convert its London merchant bank into a branch of the parent.

Hans J. Baer, chairman of Bank Julius Baer International, the London merchant bank, said the decision resulted from the Bank of England's stricter capital-minimum requirements for recognised banks laid down in the 1979 Banking Act.

"We would have had to

increase our sterling capital at least threefold," said Herr Baer.

According to the Act a recognised bank should have net assets of at least £5m at the time of recognition. However, Bank Julius Baer International (which is a recognised bank) appears to have slipped through a loophole initially, since it had

loophole initially, since it had no shareholders' funds and reserves of £2.88m at March 1981. In addition, it had a £2.6m subordinated loan which

helped support total assets of £93.65m.

Mr D. C. Bardsley, the chief executive and deputy chairman of the London bank, will be chairman of a new London advisory board, supported by the present non-executive board members, Mr Brian Bennett, Sir Frank Figueras and Mr Kenneth Whitaker. Mr Bernard Koch has been seconded from Zurich and will chair the management committee.

Sales rise at Sotheby's and Christie's

BY PAMELA JUDGE

SOOTHEY'S and Christie's, the two major London salerooms, yesterday reported sales increases of 34 per cent and 16 per cent respectively for 1980-81.

Of the other two leading houses, Phillips had a decrease of 1.1 per cent and Bonhams was not releasing figures.

Sotheby's sales totalled £317m against £235m. Of the areas in which the company operates Hong Kong showed the greatest growth — 170 per cent

— and London the least at 10 per cent. Measured by money, Japanese works of art formed the fastest rising collecting area at £5.3m against £2.5m.

American and Canadian paintings attracted £20.1m compared with £9.3m and Chinese works of art £23.3m (£11.5m).

Christie's total was £177.4m, up £24m on last year's £153.4m. UK sales, however, showed a fall at £79.4m against £82.6m and the King Street rooms were

the main source of the drop at £51.4m after £66.8m last year. Overseas sales (in seven countries) redressed the balance at £177.4m compared with £153.4m.

Turnover at Phillips was £33.3m, a fall of £383,201 on £37.1m in 1979-80. Mr Christopher Weston, chairman, felt that high interest rates and borrowing costs, especially in the U.S., had probably affected dealers' stocking policies.

Clothing manufacturer given cash aid

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

A NORTHUMBERLAND clothing manufacturer which employs 500 people has been saved from probable liquidation. The company, whose customers include Mothercare, British Home Stores and Tesco, has been given an injection of cash by city and official institutions.

Mr Shapira, an untitled manufacturer of children's dresses and ladies' nightwear with a turnover of £5m, has received £400,000 invested jointly by Equity Capital for Industry (ECI) and the northern region of the British Technology Group. This is believed to be the two bodies' first joint investment.

The British Technology Group is a merger of the National Enterprise Board and the National Research Development Corporation.

This is the first investment by its northern region board, which regarded P Shapira as well worth saving.

It is not an investment in new technology and the corporation is involved only because of its new link with the board.

Mr John Rishworth, a former director of Marks and Spencer, has been appointed chairman and part-time chief executive of the company in which ECI and the group's northern board will each hold 27 per cent of the votes. The family share-

holders, who retain 45 per cent, will have an option to buy back control if trading improves sufficiently.

Mr John Shapira, managing director, said that the business found itself in need of money last year when, because of the recession, "everything went sour" after a period of capital investment. Although it will not become profitable again before next year, the company has a strong order book, he said.

Further support is being provided by the family shareholders, Barclay Bank and Blyth Valley Council, which has offered to buy and lease back one of the company's factories.

Expansion of aid for forestry welcomed

By Richard Mooney

BIGGER grants for forest planting and a simplified administration system, announced jointly by the Forestry Commission and the Government this week, were welcomed yesterday by the forestry industry, with some reservations.

The scheme, which comes into effect on October 1, will get rid of the annual management grants, but will offer much larger planting grants. The net rise is estimated at about 60 per cent.

The old grant system will continue for existing participants with 40 per cent bigger grants. But a change of ownership will require a switch to the new scheme.

The Timber Growers' Organisation said the changes were in line with the stated aim of "encouraging private forestry to undertake a greater share of future plantings."

But it regretted that they discriminated against large-scale plantings (more than 10 hectares) and broad-leaved varieties (as against conifers).

The Economic Forestry Group, a leading private forestry management company, thought the scheme was "basically helpful" but it shared the TGO's concern over discrimination against large projects.

It also thought the prospect of losing management grants would discourage changes of ownership, thereby hindering investment development.

The simpler system would cut administration costs by about a quarter or £250,000 a year, the Forestry Commission said.

Toucan links holidays

GUINNESS is putting all its worldwide holiday interests under the trade name Toucan, and using the South American bird as a logo for marketing activities.

These include British holiday camps, inland cruise boats in Florida, France and sail vessels in the Caribbean and the Greek Islands.

Guinness sells about 300,000 holidays a year in various markets and has been worried about the lack of a uniform image.

"We are now at the stage of development where it has become essential to co-ordinate the marketing and selling of our holiday interests under a single brand name," the company said.

Rates decision delayed

JUDGMENT on a High Court challenge by six London boroughs to the Environment Secretary's decision to cut their rate support grant was reserved yesterday after a 12-day hearing.

The council — Brent, Camden, Hachey, Hounslow, Tower Hamlets and Waltham Forest — were asking Lord Justice Ackner and Mr Justice Phillips to quash Mr Michael Heseltine's decision on the grounds that he acted outside his powers.

Lord Justice Ackner said the court hoped to deliver its decision early in October.

Welsh workshops

THE Welsh Development Agency yesterday formally opened a £250,000 block of industrial nursery units in Cardiff near the site of the former East Moors steelworks.

The Discall Workshops, named after the Cardiff boxer "Peerless" Jim Driscoll, have 11 units, not much bigger than household garages, specifically tailored for start-up businesses.

It is envisaged that as the businesses become established, they will move into larger premises, freeing the workshops for other fledgling businesses.

Voluntary training schemes 'may not prove robust'

MSC says seven statutory boards should stay. Alan Pike reports

SECTORS of industry where employers believe they can make adequate voluntary training arrangements should be required by the Government to submit firm proposals by October at the latest, the Manpower Services Commission said in a report published yesterday.

The commission, which is responsible for running the employment and training services, concluded after a wide-spread review that statutory industrial training boards must continue in all or part of seven sectors currently covered by them.

These are engineering, construction, ceramics, glass and mineral products, clothing and allied products, hotel and catering, road transport, and rubber and plastics processing.

However, the commission at this stage made no similar recommendations for the abolition of any statutory boards in other sectors. It admitted to caution and doubt about assuming that voluntary arrangements would be "sufficiently robust" to meet future national training needs.

The commission is determined that future training arrangements statutory or voluntary should meet the key requirements of its recently published New Training Initiative — to reform apprentice training around the achievement of skills, to provide young people with adequate vocational preparation, and to increase the scope for adult training and retraining.

In deciding whether greater reliance on voluntary arrangements in a particular sector might be effective, the commission raised three main questions:

● Would the new system have a central strategic body on which employers, union and educational interests were represented?

● Would the new arrangements be supported by a majority of companies in an industry?

● Would the new arrangements be adequately staffed and funded to meet the most important training objectives?

Although a majority of member companies in the Engineering Employers' Federation wished to see the board abolished, the EEF had stated frankly that it saw "no possibility of a voluntary body being established to take forward the work presently done by EITB, and no other employers' organisation has put forward proposals for such a body."

The report recommended some changes in the organisation of the board. Unless satisfactory alternative arrangements were made, training in the private sector of shipbuilding and in the foundry industry might be transferred to the engineering board.

Construction: The construction board, the only one to operate

a levy from which employers cannot gain exemption, had used its powers in a positive and well-considered way and there was now almost unanimous acceptance in all parts of the industry that a statutory board was necessary.

A voluntary structure would put at risk the gains of the past.

Ceramics, glass and mineral products: The commission was satisfied that a statutory board must continue, but it was prepared to examine further the case for voluntary arrangements in some areas covering glass, pottery, and the china and ball clay industries.

Clothing and allied products: No viable proposals had been advanced for voluntary training arrangements in this sector. Employers and unions were fiercely opposed to linking training in the clothing industry with others like footwear, and it was the scope of the present board should continue unchanged.

Hotel and catering: If training developed satisfactorily over the next three or four years "it is possible that the industry will then be ready to take responsibility for its own training arrangements without the need for a statutory framework. But we do not believe that this is a viable option at the present time."

Road transport: The report recommended that serious consideration should be given to dividing this sector into two statutory boards instead of the present single one — one for road haulage and the other for motor vehicle retail and repair.

Some sectors, including passenger transport and removals, had been invited to develop proposals for voluntary arrangements.

Rubber and plastics processing: The British Rubber Manufacturers Association has been asked to develop proposals for voluntary arrangements, but the commission's broad view was

that a statutory board should continue.

Sectors where the commission reached no firm conclusions about the future of statutory boards included: air transport and travel; carpet production; chemical and allied products; cotton and allied textiles; distribution, food, drink and tobacco; footwear, leather and fur skin; foundry, furniture and timber; iron and steel; knitting, lace and net; synthetic fibres; paper and paper products; petroleum; printing and publishing; shipbuilding; and wool, jute, and flax.

The commission's report also examined training in a wide range of sectors not currently covered by statutory boards. It recommended training organisations for insurance and ports transport, and further review of existing arrangements in finance, freight forwarding, hairdressing and local government in Scotland.

A framework for the future — a sector by sector review of industrial, and commercial training.

Chancellor says recession is over

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, Chancellor of the Exchequer, told the Commons yesterday that the latest quarterly trends survey published by the Confederation of British Industry earlier in the day was "consistent with the fact that we are now at the end of the recession."

Despite the jeers of the Opposition he insisted that the survey showed greater optimism about the business situation generally. "Every relevant indicator in that survey is now positive and in each case improvement has been sustained over the past 12 months," he declared.

As the Chancellor and his team answered questions for the last time before the Commons recess for the summer holiday the Opposition mounted a sustained attack on the Government's economic record over the present Parliament.

The Chancellor's bullish line was echoed by Mr. Leon Brittan, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, who said that the Index of Manufacturing Production, various CBI surveys and the Central Statistical Office's cyclical indicators taken collectively "indicate that the worst of the recession is behind us."

The exchanges spilled over into Prime Minister's Question Time when Mrs. Thatcher brushed aside a question from Mr. William Hamilton (L. Fife Central).

He asked whether she would keep Sir Geoffrey in his job for the next 12 months or if Mr. Peter Walker, Minister of Agriculture, who has criticised the Government's economic strategy, would be the most likely candidate "for the chop."

Sharply the Prime Minister told him that the Government had already succeeded in getting an air of competitiveness into British industry leading to an increase in productivity and reduced overmanning.

Mr. Michael Foot, leader of the Opposition, went into the attack asking which of the Government's achievements



Howe: "Indicators positive"



Cook: "Policies disastrous"

gave the Prime Minister most satisfaction.

Was it the 7 per cent fall in output, the record 20 per cent fall in manufacturing production, the record unemployment, the record loss in international competitiveness, the "quite unprecedented" rise in prices or the increases in taxation?

Angry the Prime Minister retorted: "We had the guts to tackle the problems from which you flinched."

Sir Geoffrey told the House that inflation had been substantially reduced and this was an essential prerequisite to sustainable recovery. There were now indications that productivity was increasing.

The Chancellor maintained that the CBI survey showed greater optimism about the volume of new orders and output and about export prospects, orders and deliveries.

But Mr. Robin Cook, a Labour economic spokesman, protested that all the indicators in the CBI survey showed a fall since the previous quarter. The only evidence of improvement was that the fall had not been so steep as in the previous three months.

Mr. Cook pointed out that it was the eighth consecutive industrial trends survey under this Government which has shown a fall in output.

"When are you going to recognise that the economic consequences of your policies have been disastrous?" he demanded.

Mr. Stephen Dorrell (C. Loughborough) said that as the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement was smaller than last year and was not rising there was no case for a further round of fiscal deflation.

The Chancellor replied: "No more does it support the case for a further round of fiscal deflation."

Sir Geoffrey told other questioners that there had been a sharp fall in the rate at which unemployment was increasing, although no one would conceal the fact that unemployment would be on a rising trend for some time to come.

"The worst possible way for dealing with that would be to embark on an outburst of deflation," he said.

Mr. Nigel Forman (C. Carlisle) suggested that a six-month wage freeze should be

introduced in the autumn. But this was ruled out by Sir Geoffrey who saw no evidence that an institutionalised incomes policy was the right answer to Britain's problems.

The Chancellor also said he had no reason to change his forecast that inflation would be down to 10 per cent by November. That forecast still stood.

Another Labour economic spokesman, Mr. Jack Straw, said the Chancellor's "extraordinarily wild claim" that the recession was at an end did not square with the "bleak message" from this week's survey of 22 leading economic forecasters.

He also pointed out that the CBI forecast, categorically stated: "There is no evidence of any substantial recovery."

Sir Geoffrey agreed that there were differences among the forecasters but he maintained they were all looking forward to growth in output next year.

A close look at the CBI survey showed the great majority of indicators moving in the right direction.

The success of the economy, he went on, did not depend on analysts looking at a particular set of statistics. It depended upon people reacting sensibly to economic conditions. Once again he emphasised the important part that would be played by moderation in wage demands.

Mr. Peter Shore, Labour's Shadow Chancellor, pressed Mr. Brittan about the future course of interest rates and said that as the inter-bank rate was at 14 per cent the MLR might also have to go up. He wondered how this was compatible with the forecast made at the time of the Budget.

Mr. Brittan replied that the level of interest rates in the UK compared extraordinarily favourably with those in other countries.

He predicted that the Opposition's policies would lead to a massive increase in interest rates and a massive growth in inflation.

Expelled Labour councillors appeal

By Margaret van Hatten, Lobby Staff

LABOUR'S NEC is being asked once again to intervene in the continuing battle between Right and Left in Manchester's turbulent local Labour Party.

Fifty-four Right-wing Labour councillors who earlier this week expelled 17 Left-wingers from the council's dominant group want a full-scale inquiry into the inquiries of the Left-dominated party.

The 17 are appealing against the decision to withdraw the Labour whip from them.

Several, including Mr. Graham Stringer, chairman of the Manchester party, were among 13 councillors who successfully appealed to the NEC last year after being expelled for voting against spending cuts.

The expulsion of the 17 followed close on a decision by the party to drop 21 Right-wingers from the list of candidates for next year's council elections.

Those dropped included the Lord Mayor, the deputy leader of the council, the deputy chairman of the housing committee and several other senior members.

Mr. Norman Morris, the leader of the 90-seat council, who has already announced his intention not to seek re-election, yesterday accused the 17 of urging the council to break the law.

"They say we should have a rate increase of 120p in the pound, and they are urging against the strong advice of the Labour Party nationally that we should not have the law broken," he said.

"They want us to bring services in Manchester to an end to run out of money to create chaos and industrial disputes, and then let Mr. Heseltine (Environment Secretary) come in and run the town hall," Mr. Stringer denied, however, that the 17 had urged a 120p rate increase or that they wanted to break the law.

"We have never asked the council to do anything illegal," he said.

"The difference between us and the majority of Labour councillors is that we don't think they have brought enough pressure to bear on the Tory Government."

The 17 did, he said, oppose the sale of council houses and felt the council should have nothing to do with them; nor should it invite a representative of the Department of the Environment to participate.

The dispute is expected to be taken up by the NEC's organisation sub-committee at its next meeting on September 14 and to be referred to a full NEC meeting ten days later.

Their decision is already expected to be in favour of the 17.

Either way however the issue is almost certain to be raised at the party's annual conference the following week both in the context of local government policy, and in the context of the answerability of local government groups to the national party.

Bishop of Derry calls for end to hunger strikes

By Our Belfast Correspondent

DR EDWARD DALY, the Roman Catholic Bishop of Derry, appealed yesterday for an end to the hunger strikes at the Maze Prison near Belfast. His call was prompted by the imminent prospect of more deaths.

One of the eight strikers, Mr. Kevin Lynch, slipped into unconsciousness on the 69th day of his fast. Mr. Kieran Doherty, elected last month to the Dublin Parliament, was yesterday on his 70th day. He was also thought to be close to death.

Dr Daly, a prominent figure in the Roman Catholic hierarchy, said: "Your families want you to live; I want you to live. Nothing good can be gained by further deaths on hunger strike."

A voluntary end to the protest would bring relief for the families and many influential people around the world would demand a constructive result from discussions which would follow, he said.

Dr Daly urged the Government to seek a settlement and not a victory. He said Government efforts should not amount to "cynical exercises to avert international pressure."

The hunger strikers had already decided to continue in spite of a clear indication from Provisional Sinn Féin, the political wing of the Provisional IRA, that an end to the fasts would not meet with disapproval.

Three leading Republicans, including Mr. Gerry Adams, vice-president of Sinn Féin, visited the prison on Wednesday night. It was suggested afterwards that a proposal discussed with the prisoners was for a six-month suspension of the hunger strikes during which the progress of prison reforms would be monitored. The idea, evidently, was not taken up.

Mr. Adams said: "The hunger strikes can end whenever the prisoners want them to end."

TUC gives guide on cutting overtime to protect jobs

BY PAULINE CLARK, LABOUR STAFF

TUC LEADERS have, for the first time, issued trade union negotiators with clear and detailed guidance on how to cut overtime as part of a long-term strategy to combat unemployment.

The move by the TUC general council is significant in its effort to protect jobs at a time of recession, and in the face of the technology threat.

Announcing plans yesterday to intensify its campaign for reduced working time, the TUC drew attention to the need to tackle "the problem of excessive and systematic overtime" as part of its response to the jobs crisis.

The contribution reduced overtime could make to ensure a fairer distribution of jobs has been given lip service at several annual congress debates.

But pressure for printed solutions had to be weighed against the aspirations of shop floor trade unionists in industries where overtime pay contributes significantly to earnings.

However, TUC leaders appear to be prepared to tackle the problem head on in an attempt to give a clear national lead to shop floor bargainers. The TUC gives straight forward advice to those threatened with redundancy, for instance, to trade overtime cuts for "no involuntary redundancy" agreements.

In its new Working Time Checklist for union negotiators published yesterday, the TUC pointed out that the centrepiece of its policy against unemployment was the case for reflation and growth set out in its 1981 Economic Review.

"It cannot be ignored, however, that even in the depths of the current recession long hours continue to be worked, overtime per overtime worker continuing to average around 10 hours a week, even in sectors where unemployment is considerable," the statement said.

Union negotiators, who were informed that cutting overtime was "a major TUC priority," were asked to consider negotiating tighter limits on overtime. They were asked to ensure that decisions on overtime were under joint control.

The checklist also asked negotiators to take steps to:

- Eliminate overtime over a period of years with annually negotiated basic pay increases.
- Establish joint procedures for determining overtime, special needs and emergencies.
- Ensure fulltime off for hours worked above agreed overtime limits.
- Maintain premium payments for unsocial hours worked and ensure these are high enough to discourage the use of overtime by employers as cheap labour.

Ensure overtime, once reduced, does not rise again when economic conditions improve.

The TUC guidance urged negotiators to tackle the reasons for high overtime.

It suggested higher manning levels and improved training could reduce overtime resulting from skill shortages and that higher manning levels and improvements in health and safety could cut overtime.

It also said higher basic rates would stop overtime being used to provide a reasonable and competitive level of earnings.

The checklist gave detailed guidance on cutting work hours in continuous process and shift work industries and on achieving different and more flexible patterns of work.

The TUC, which is also campaigning for a 35-hour week, six weeks' holiday and choice of early retirement on adequate pensions, suggested ways to counter employers' arguments about cost.

It maintained that reduced working time could produce a fairer and more stable pay structure, improve morale and performance and provide a more flexible response to fluctuations in demand.

The checklist urged negotiators to keep their unions up to date on preparations for a mid-1982 national review of developments.

Working days lost through strikes lowest for five years

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

STRIKE ACTIVITY in 1981, as measured by official figures of the number of working days lost, seems likely to be considerably less than the already low level of last year.

Figures published in the Department of Employment Gazette show that the number of days lost through strikes in the first half of 1981 was 2,576,000, compared with 1,036,080 for the same period last year.

The 1980 figures, however, were considerably distorted by the impact of the 13-week national steel strike.

The number of stoppages beginning in the period—considered to be a less reliable indicator of strike activity than days lost—was 666 (657 in the same period last year) the lowest for any comparable period since 1942, when 612 were recorded.

The total of days lost for the period—the lowest for five years—has been mainly boosted this year by the effects of the Civil Service strikes over pay.

More than 40 per cent of the working days lost last month resulted from the Civil Service dispute, for example. The total lost in June of 324,900 showed a small decline from the May figure of 358,000.

It continued the decline throughout the year since March, when the Civil Service strikes began, and was the lowest figure since January, when 245,000 working days were lost through strikes.

The number of stoppages beginning in June also fell to 72, from 84 in May, with the

number of workers involved falling to 42,000 from 53,000.

The Gazette also said that total employment in the UK, seasonally adjusted, fell by 300,000 in the first quarter of 1981—somewhat less than the decline of 385,000 in the final quarter of 1980.

The department said that the reduction in the rate of decline of employment was due to a drop in manufacturing industry employment since the beginning of the year.

The total number of employees in March 1981 was almost 1.4m, or 61 per cent below the level in June 1979. Male employment fell by nearly 300,000, or 61 per cent, while full-time female employment fell by about 350,000 (61 per cent).

The working population fell by 78,000, seasonally adjusted, in the first quarter of the year to 300,000 (90,000 male and 210,000 female) below its June 1979 level.

Whitbread strike is called off

Financial Times Reporter

A THREE-WEEK STRIKE by 12 brewery workers—which closed 144 of the 211 Whitbread public houses in the North West and led to 1,400 colleagues being laid off—has been called off. There will be a full resumption tomorrow.

Gap between non-manual and manual pay no longer narrowing

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

REDUCTIONS in differentials between manual and non-manual workers in the major EEC countries, including the UK, have slowed or stopped, according to a Department of Employment survey.

A report in the department's gazette states: "Overall, the reduction of both industry and occupational differentials would appear to have been concentrated in the early to mid-1970s, and in most cases to have slowed, or ceased by the late 1970s."

The survey, by Mr. David Marsden, lecturer in industrial relations at the London School of Economics, reports that one major factor behind this may be the rise in unemployment in the four countries studied: the UK, West Germany, France and Italy.

It suggests that the greater effect of unemployment falling upon the young and the least skilled can lead to an increase in differentials, as a result of the more than proportionate increase in the availability of people for unskilled and casual work.

Much of the debate on the narrowing of differentials has been conducted as if such problems were confined entirely to the UK, says Mr. Marsden, adding: "There is evidence of a similar long-term reduction in the differential for higher paid non-manual occupations for West Germany, France and over a shorter period for Italy."

In 1972 the differential between manual and non-manual average was 21 per cent in the UK, 29 per cent in West Germany, 29 per cent in France and 29 per cent in Italy.

AVERAGE NON-MANUAL MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL EARNINGS (as a percentage of monthly manual earnings)				
	Great Britain	West Germany	France	Italy
1972	120.7	129.2	167.4	176.5
1979	112.2	137.4	155.9	164.6
October 1972 to October 1979, except April 1979				

manual workers was smallest in Britain and West Germany, with non-manual workers' average pay 21 and 29 per cent respectively above that of manual workers.

By the end of the decade the pattern had changed considerably, with a large decline in differentials in Italy and a smaller decline in France and Britain. Only in West Germany did the differential increase.

In France the reduction in skill differentials has been mainly confined to the lower-paid industries—mainly as a result of the raising of the minimum wage. There has been very little change in the lower-paid group in Germany, despite some reductions in regional collective bargaining agreements, though there has been a slight narrowing there in the engineering industries.

A greater overlap in occupational pay levels between manual and non-manual workers in the UK and Germany compared with France and Italy, in both the UK and Germany, male clerical workers earned less on average than semi-skilled

manual workers, while in France and Italy they earned more than skilled men.

For the UK, the survey notes that one of the most striking changes has been in the improvement of the relative pay of the unskilled at a time in which they formed a declining proportion of the national workforce.

In particular, it states that the widespread claims of a reduction in skill differentials—at BL, for example—was largely a phenomenon of the early to middle 1970s. Since then, in engineering at least, such reductions have largely been restored.

The report states that tool room workers have only seen partial restoration of their differential from its lowest point in 1975. They have not regained their position of rough equality with maintenance workers and other skilled grades.

However, the groups most associated with this in the motor industry appear to have benefited most from the buying out of certain work practices, according to the survey.

Private telephones 'will benefit consumers'

BY IVOR OWEN

CONSUMERS WILL benefit from the wider opportunities offered to the private sector to exploit British Telecommunications' inland network, Mr. Kenneth Baker, Minister of the Environment, told the Commons yesterday.

He contended that there was no general acceptance of the view that use of the State monopoly network to supply services to third parties, particularly when there was an enhancement of existing facilities, would stimulate additional use and increase British Telecom's revenue.

Opposition leaders—and some Tory backbenchers—were unconvinced and Mr. Ian Gormley, Labour's Shadow Industry Minister, forecast that British Telecommunications would find its best traffic captured by the private sector with the result that its investment programme would be undermined.

He also forecast that British manufacturers of telecommunications equipment would be adversely affected and predicted that the further liberalisation of the market approved by the Government would lead to a "flood of foreign imports."

Mr. Baker admitted that British Telecom would lose some traffic but urged Mr. Gormley to keep a sense of proportion.

He estimated that the liberalisation proposals approved by the Government would account at most for some £70m turnover, which this year would exceed £5bn and was rising substantially.

Mr. Baker stressed that the Government had received no representations recently from the manufacturers of attachments to answering equipment. He understood that the large companies—GEC, Plessey, STC

and Prye—were all cutting costs so that when the equipment was properly liberalised they would be able to compete successfully in the UK and overseas.

As for higher telephone charges, he pointed out that British Telecom was having to restructure the existing tariff because the domestic network lost money and the trunk network made money.

In fatalistic tones, Mr. Kenneth Lewis (C. Rutland and Stamford) suggested that talk of restructuring could mean only one thing: "Prices are going up right across the board."

Mr. Baker assured MPs that residential tariffs would not be "unfairly loaded," and emphasised that the Government was looking to British Telecom to ensure, as far as possible, that charges were not increased significantly in real terms for any class of user.



Baker: "general acceptance of additional use and increased revenue for British Telecom"

Manpower chief to head 'watchdog'

By Elinor Goodman, Lobby Correspondent

MR JOHN CASSELS, director of the Manpower Services Commission, is to take over the day-to-day running of the unit advising ministers on the efficiency of Government.

He will head the unit, with support from Sir Derek Rayner, the Marks and Spencer joint managing director brought in by Mrs. Thatcher to impose some of the disciplines of the private sector on the Civil Service. Sir Derek will stay on as a part-time adviser.

Sir Derek was appointed on a part-time, unpaid basis, and he has kept his job at Marks and Spencer throughout his two and a half years as a ministerial adviser. But he made it clear earlier this year that he wanted to spend more time at Marks and Spencer.

Mr. Cassels will take over as managing director of the unit while Sir Derek will perform the functions of chairman, concentrating on the unit's long-term inquiries into the structure of the Civil Service rather than its studies into particular sectors.

The unit has a staff of four. In its first year, it indicated more than 15,000 jobs which could be cut, saving £67m a year and a further one-off saving of £28m. In 1980, it isolated another 9,500 jobs which could be pruned at a saving of £128m a year.

Mr. Cassels, who will be promoted to second permanent secretary when he moves, worked for two years in private industry when he went on secondment to Dunlop Holdings.

Mr. Cassels said misuse tended to bring the scheme into disrepute and jeopardised the benefits to genuine users.

Civil Service cuts 15,000 jobs to save £70m over a full year

BY ROBIN PAULEY

THE CIVIL SERVICE shed 15,301 jobs between April 1980 and April 1981, reducing the total staff number to 689,602 and producing savings which will amount to £70m in a full year.

The Government's target is to cut the Civil Service to 630,000 by April 1984, compared with 732,000 when the Conservatives took office.

The seventh report of the Commons Treasury and Civil Service committee, published yesterday, shows that the non-industrial service was cut by 1,572 or 1.4 per cent to 539,914. The industrial civil service was cut by 7,729 or 4.9 per cent to 149,688.

The total fall of 15,301 is a net fall, some of the savings made during the year having been partly offset by growth at the departments of Health and Social Security and Employment, the Home Office and the Scottish Office, primarily to cope with the rise in unemployment.

There was also an increased workload in the prison service and special hospitals.

The Employment Department increased its staff by 5,117, or 24.7 per cent, for example, and the DHSS took on 1,200 more staff, a rise of 1.3 per cent, taking its total to 97,410.

The Environment Department shed 1,457 jobs or 12.5 per cent, largely by the use of the Management Information System for Ministers, which Mr. Michael Heseltine developed as an aid to rational control of staff numbers.

The largest percentage cut was achieved in the Civil Service Pay Research Unit which lost 13 staff or 15.7 per cent. It now employs 70 people.

The cuts result from the decision to disband the Standing Commission on Pay Comparability.

The number of senior civil servants at under-secretary level and above was cut from 811 to 759. The rump of the Civil Service—clerical officer and below—was cut from 301,400 to 299,900.

A total of 1,571 jobs were saved by contracting out and passing work to the private sector, most of them in the Property Services Agency.

Seventh report from the Treasury and Civil Service Committee, 1980-81. Civil Service Manpower Reductions, £2.30.

was achieved in the Civil Service Pay Research Unit which lost 13 staff or 15.7 per cent. It now employs 70 people.

The cuts result from the decision to disband the Standing Commission on Pay Comparability.

The number of senior civil servants at under-secretary level and above was cut from 811 to 759. The rump of the Civil Service—clerical officer and below—was cut from 301,400 to 299,900.

A total of 1,571 jobs were saved by contracting out and passing work to the private sector, most of them in the Property Services Agency.

Seventh report from the Treasury and Civil Service Committee, 1980-81. Civil Service Manpower Reductions, £2.30.

was achieved in the Civil Service Pay Research Unit which lost 13 staff or 15.7 per cent. It now employs 70 people.

The cuts result from the decision to disband the Standing Commission on Pay Comparability.

The number of senior civil servants at under-secretary level and above was cut from 811 to 759. The rump of the Civil Service—clerical officer and below—was cut from 301,400 to 299,900.

A total of 1,571 jobs were saved by contracting out and passing work to the private sector, most of them in the Property Services Agency.

Seventh report from the Treasury and Civil Service Committee, 1980-81. Civil Service Manpower Reductions, £2.30.

was achieved in the Civil Service Pay Research Unit which lost 13 staff or 15.7 per cent. It now employs 70 people.

The cuts result from the decision to disband the Standing Commission on Pay Comparability.

Tories claim 90% manifesto success

By Elinor Goodman, Lobby Correspondent

MPs leave Westminster today for the summer recess with ten Government Bills already enacted this session, and another eight almost certain to get through Parliament during the overspill period in October.

The Government claimed that when all these Bills are on the Statute Book, it will have carried almost 90 per cent of its manifesto commitments.

The outstanding 10 per cent, which will be dealt with in the next session, include the sale of an equity stake in the British National Oil Corporation.

The 10 Bills already on the Statute Book are: The British Telecommunications Act; the Criminal Attempts Act; the Energy Conservation Act; the European Assembly Elections Act; the Gas Levy Act; the Industry Act; the Insurance Companies Act; the Iron and Steel Act; the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act; and the Contempt of Court Act.

Mr. Peter Shore, Labour's Shadow Chancellor, pressed Mr. Brittan about the future course of interest rates and said that as the inter-bank rate was at 14 per cent the MLR might also have to go up. He wondered how this was compatible with the forecast made at the time of the Budget.

Mr. Brittan replied that the level of interest rates in the UK compared extraordinarily favourably with those in other countries.

He predicted that the Opposition's policies would lead to a massive increase in interest rates and a massive growth in inflation.

Mr. Nigel Forman (C. Carlisle) suggested that a six-month wage freeze should be introduced in the autumn. But this was ruled out by Sir Geoffrey who saw no evidence that an institutionalised incomes policy was the right answer to Britain's problems.

The Chancellor also said he had no reason to change his forecast that inflation would be down to 1

MANAGEMENT

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Lack of innovation blamed for UK economic problems

BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

BRITAIN'S INDUSTRIAL performance could be improved by an intensified research and development effort across the board, but only if the total UK industrial R and D falls in absolute terms, since the late 1970s (see graph), but it has risen spread far less evenly across sectors than in major competing countries like France, West Germany and Japan.

These are two of the main conclusions to emerge from a new study of industrial innovation in the UK, Canada and the U.S., published by the British North American Committee.

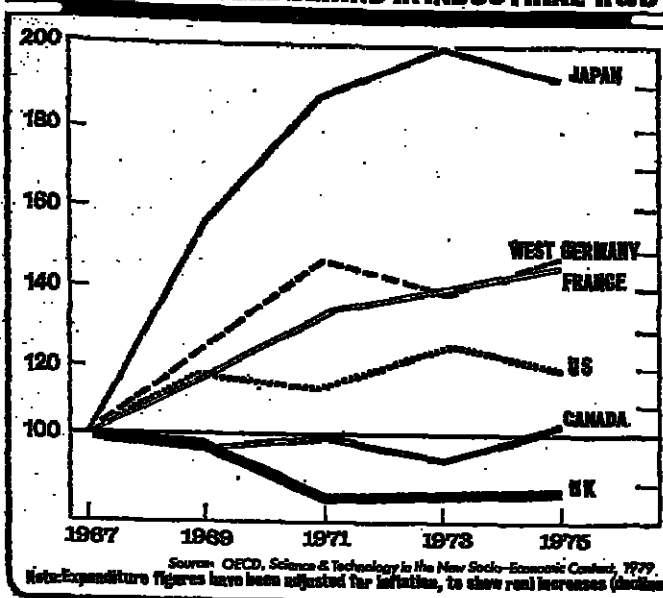
Analysing the reasons for the recent decline in U.S. and UK innovative activity (of which R and D forms just a part), the author, Dr Kerry Schott of University College, London, detects a circular relationship between economic activity and innovation, with the relatively poor economic performance of the two countries through the 1970s both causing and being caused by a relative lack of innovation.

In the U.S., UK and Canada, she writes, decreasing profits, together with higher investment costs have contributed to a lower priority being given to innovation.

In the case of Britain, Dr Schott also points the finger at the quality of management, citing the low proportion of graduate managers, and the fact that engineers are not the preferred management group, in contrast with France, West Germany and Japan.

Though Dr Schott's paper has

HOW BRITAIN FELL BEHIND IN INDUSTRIAL R&D



few solutions to offer—other than an improved economic climate and better tax incentives for R and D—its 65 pages provide useful summaries of comparative industrial performance between countries; the relationship between innovation and productivity growth; and the reasons why companies do or do not innovate.

Among points of particular interest are:

- Industrial R and D is more concentrated in Britain than in any other country. Only the UK chemical and electronics industries devote a relatively large share of funds to innovation.

Business courses
Quality Circles—how can they help you? Oxford, Leicester, Sept. 11. Fee: £25 (plus VAT). Details from Institution of Industrial Managers, Cardiff Road, Luton, Bedfordshire.

Cost Reduction and Product Improvement through New Developments in Materials and Processes, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, September 24. Fee: £35 (plus VAT) members, £45 (plus VAT) non-members of the Design Advisory Service. Details from Education Section, The Design Council, 25 Haymarket, London SW1Y 5SU.

Successful Systems Design: The Human Element, Uxbridge, Middlesex, September 21-24. Fee: £550. Details from The Secretary, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH.

The Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting for Non-Financial Managers, Brussels, September 21-25. Details from Management Centre Europe, avenue des Arts 4, B-1040 Brussels, Belgium.

How to Succeed at Project Management, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, September 28-30. Fee: £300 (plus VAT). Details from Savant Institute, 2 New Street, Carnforth, Lancashire, LA5 9BX.

A Director's Legal and Professional Responsibilities, London, September 28. Fee: £95 (plus VAT) members, £125 (plus VAT) non-members of the Institute of Directors.

Details from Education Director, Institute of Directors, 115 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ED.

Management for the Young Executive, Slough, Berkshire, September 7-October 2. Fee: £1,000 (plus VAT). Details from Uxbridge Management Centre, Baylis House, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3PF.

Aiming for Achievement, London, September 23-25. Fee: £195 (plus VAT). Details from The Coverdale Organisation, 3 Logan Place, London W8 6QN.

The Technical Manager, London, September 14-16. Fee: £270 (plus VAT). Details from AMIS International, 6-10 Fredrick Close, Stanhope Place, London W2 2HD.

The Institute of Directors. Details from Education Director, Institute of Directors, 115 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ED.

Management for the Young Executive, Slough, Berkshire, September 7-October 2. Fee: £1,000 (plus VAT). Details from Uxbridge Management Centre, Baylis House, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3PF.

Aiming for Achievement, London, September 23-25. Fee: £195 (plus VAT). Details from The Coverdale Organisation, 3 Logan Place, London W8 6QN.

The Technical Manager, London, September 14-16. Fee: £270 (plus VAT). Details from AMIS International, 6-10 Fredrick Close, Stanhope Place, London W2 2HD.

The Institute of Directors. Details from Education Director, Institute of Directors, 115 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ED.

Management for the Young Executive, Slough, Berkshire, September 7-October 2. Fee: £1,000 (plus VAT). Details from Uxbridge Management Centre, Baylis House, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3PF.

Aiming for Achievement, London, September 23-25. Fee: £195 (plus VAT). Details from The Coverdale Organisation, 3 Logan Place, London W8 6QN.

The Technical Manager, London, September 14-16. Fee: £270 (plus VAT). Details from AMIS International, 6-10 Fredrick Close, Stanhope Place, London W2 2HD.

The Institute of Directors. Details from Education Director, Institute of Directors, 115 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ED.

Management for the Young Executive, Slough, Berkshire, September 7-October 2. Fee: £1,000 (plus VAT). Details from Uxbridge Management Centre, Baylis House, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3PF.

Aiming for Achievement, London, September 23-25. Fee: £195 (plus VAT). Details from The Coverdale Organisation, 3 Logan Place, London W8 6QN.

The Technical Manager, London, September 14-16. Fee: £270 (plus VAT). Details from AMIS International, 6-10 Fredrick Close, Stanhope Place, London W2 2HD.

The Institute of Directors. Details from Education Director, Institute of Directors, 115 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ED.

Management for the Young Executive, Slough, Berkshire, September 7-October 2. Fee: £1,000 (plus VAT). Details from Uxbridge Management Centre, Baylis House, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3PF.

ICI sets a trend by slimming its way out of recession

BY JOHN ELLIOTT

ONE DEPUTY chairman's post has been abolished at ICI's Mond division headquarters at Runcorn near Merseyside. Another six or seven directors' jobs are being eliminated out of a 13-strong boardroom. This slimming down at the top is being echoed throughout the management structure and is being accompanied by up to 3,500 redundancies.

As a result of this and other economies, ICI, the UK's largest industrial group, hopes that the division will emerge from the current recession in a leaner and more efficient state, cutting out much of the fat and the overlapping functions that developed in the Mond chemicals business during many years of seemingly endless growth and profitability.

If it is done successfully, this division of ICI could emerge as one of the best examples of a business harnessing the recession to push through changes which had been planned before current economic problems had begun to bite.

The division reckons that it is set for a 7.2 per cent increase in productivity when output returns to 1979 levels. This is based on a 3.2 per cent annual increase in sales per employee on current reduced levels of output.

The Mond division is not alone in making this use of the recession. Companies which think they have done most to make their organisations more efficient during the past year or so are those which had already started on changes because of earlier pressures. Such companies include British Steel and British Shipbuilders in the public sector and Northern Engineering Industries and Plessey as well as parts of ICI in the private sector.

ICI (all of whose divisions are rationalising operations) started its changes in the Mond division in 1979 after five years of poor performance. The division was formed in 1964 from the company's general chemicals and alkali businesses. Until 1973 it logged up an annual 2.2 per cent average reduction in manpower and a 6 per cent increase in sales volume.

This steady productivity improvement, based on constant expansion of the volume of business, then dropped away because of a lack of continuing growth. In the next four years to 1979, manpower levels remained constant while sales fell by an average of 1 per cent a year.

Profitability was maintained by increasing prices—a luxury that could not be afforded by 1979. So ICI's management started on a massive productivity-generating programme of retrenchment and economies that then became more urgent—and in some ways easier to implement—when the general recession and the election of the present Government changed the economic and industrial climate.

Mond had been insulated from industrial troubles for so long that the change came as a shock to workers in the north-west whose families expected almost automatically to find employment in the Runcorn works.

"Now people are aware that ICI cannot guarantee orders and jobs for everyone for ever," says Robin Paul, Mond's deputy chairman.

Justify

"Never in my 20 years as a production manager have we had such a mood for getting things done. We have had more changes accepted than ever before."

He attributes ICI's success to "positive management leadership" as well as the national climate and acceptance of the imperatives of the chemicals market. "Employees are now more aware of competition, for example, from the U.S. and of the impact of sterling on the business."

This has been achieved by a wide-ranging communications exercise, using business arguments to justify the changes that management and workers have had to accept.

In common with several other companies, ICI has been paying special attention to communicating with middle management since people at these levels have had to accept changes themselves as well as urge them on others.

The management cut-back at Mond level with the loss of individual plants and first line supervision such as shift foremen or clerical supervisors.



Robin Paul, ICI Mond's deputy chairman. "Never in 20 years have we had such a mood for getting things done."

The incumbents was promoted to another ICI post. The total number of boardroom seats has been reduced from 13 at the end of 1979 to eight by combining various functions—research with engineering for example and commercial services with finance. Further reductions to a total of five or six are planned.

"We are developing a clearer structure because more work and responsibility is delegated and there are fewer people to be talked to," says Paul. "The changes are now working down through the management structure so that there is a 30 per cent reduction over three years, mainly achieved by people over 50 taking early pensionable retirement."

The aim is to have only five management levels between the chairman and the shop floor instead of six, seven or even eight. For example, the assistant works manager level is being abolished so that there is only one level of front line management.

Each level will have a "conceptual job" different from the others. Basically these will be: the smaller board in charge of "conceptual management"; site managers in charge of profit or cost centres; middle managers; professional managers in charge of individual plants; and first line supervision such as shift foremen or clerical supervisors.

Research and development is also being rationalised, again linking with a broader ICI initiative. Maintenance work by outside contractors has been cut by 30 per cent, while maintenance by ICI's own employees has been trimmed by 15 per cent.

Since there is no evidence of a backlog of maintenance building up, nor any reduction in the amount of materials being used, Paul says that this is a genuine productivity gain, not a reaction to Mond's lower levels of output.

Research and development work is being concentrated on projects with the most rapid or most profitable marketable potential. Wide-ranging energy savings are being introduced at a time when energy costs are causing very serious problems in Mond's chlorine business.

Investments are continuing in some key projects—such as a £200,000 electronic office equipment system—although "sustenance investment" involved in up-dating general operations is being examined "very hard."

The division has also become what Paul describes as a "very hard buyer." Price rises in excess of single figures have been refused.

Paul is confident that the Mond division will hang on to most of all these changes when the recession ends and will not drift back to its earlier habit. He gives three main reasons: first the company could not take back the hundreds of workers who have left; second it could not easily undo the new management structure; third he has seen no inclination among shop stewards to try to undo what has been achieved.

Potential

But the pressures are beginning to tell. Last month the division suffered its first major stoppage in its history and for a brief time was closed when frustrations over ICI's national pay negotiations became caught up with tensions caused by the cutbacks.

Some critics will say that ICI will still be too bureaucratic and over-manned, even when its reforms have been completed. Paul, however, says: "I'm more hopeful that for the first time in 20 years actions are being taken to get our cost base right and competitive."

But he has to acknowledge that, in common with most of the rest of manufacturing industry, ICI is not too sure how many of its customers will have closed down or retracted irreparably by the end of the recession. Cutbacks in companies like Courtaulds and Bowater have hit the Mond division hard. Paul's hope for the future is that customers which survive will themselves be more profitable.

TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

Micro Circuit Engineering joins the logic arrays club

BY GEOFFREY CHARLISH

NEARLY £1.5m is being spent by Smiths Industries to equip a new subsidiary, Micro Circuit Engineering at Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

The company's main product will be uncommitted logic arrays (ULAs) offering two levels of cell design together with a full custom design facility.

Smiths Industries, therefore, joins such companies as Ferranti, Mital, Licences GEC and Plessey, Rasal, General Instrument, Texas Instruments, Motorola, Fujitsu, Thomson CSF and Siemens in making arrays offerings of one kind or another.

MCE, however, will process no silicon. Instead, all the investment is being made at the two ends of the production process: circuits and masks are designed at customers' sites and at Tewkesbury and the masks are sent to a semiconductor company for processing to the three inch wafer stage. The wafers are diced, tested and packaged by MCE.

The new company's skills are based on 15 years of in-house experience as part of the SI

Aerospace and Defence Systems Group at Bishops Cleeve.

It was realised some years ago that future business would not necessarily lie predominantly in the space and defence direction and the decision was taken to create a new company with 25 per cent financial assistance from the DOI Microelectronics Support Scheme.

Now, some 80 per cent of MCE's work is for companies outside aerospace and defence.

Semiconductor processing—successive diffusions/maskings of the silicon—is carried out under contract by a number of semiconductor makers for MCE so that devices can be supplied in CMOS, bipolar and JFET technologies. These companies process only the wafers—all the testing is carried out by MCE.

The company says that its arrays have been developed specifically to enable conventional medium or small scale integrated circuit techniques to be used in the design of custom large-scale integrated circuits.

Its ULA structure is based on the use of functional cells each of which has an equivalent standard CMOS part that can be used initially for "breadboarding" and proving the logic designs.

Cells exist for a wide range of logic functions—gates, registers, latches and so on—and are represented at the design stage by self-adhesive decals.

These decals, which can be likened to dual-line packages on a printed board, can be assembled by the customer on a special three feet square grid sheet and interconnected with thin black tape strips.

MCE holds stocks of standard silicon wafers on to which the basic components have been processed. When a completed circuit layout is received the wafers can then be committed to the customer's requirements, via CAD techniques, by etching an overall metal layer to leave the required interconnections.

The company undertakes to turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.

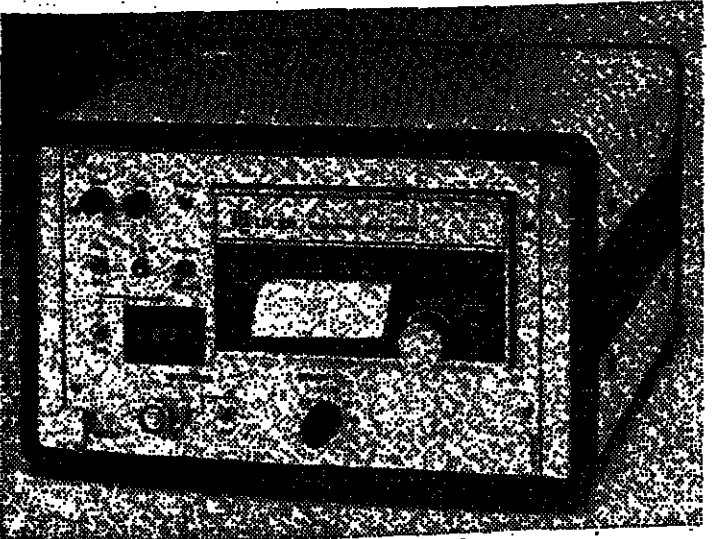
Between these approaches, Smiths offers a third which called semi-custom which is a cellular approach at a higher level than the ULA product and is said to be ideal for customers able to trade off a small size increase (about ten per cent) against a shorter time to production and lower development costs.

MCE is encouraging customers to examine each of the routes offered carefully and to work out the break-even point in relation to the conventional PCB solution.

Its formula for break-even quantities divides the difference between production cost per unit of the PCB and chosen

turn round sample devices in less than eight weeks.

In addition to ULAs, MCE can provide a full LSI custom service which is particularly suitable for devices needed in larger volumes and also for larger and more complex circuits. This yields the lowest production cost per function and is offered in all LSI technologies.



Danish device to record time interval voltages

GUNNAR LARSEN, a Danish company, has introduced this module designed to record voltages in linear or logarithmic time intervals. Designated the LDI 100, the company claims that the device is an aid when data changes at an exponential rate as a function of time. There is a 12 bit resolution with output printed in 3 1/2 digit form. In the linear mode, results can be printed in constant intervals between 0.1 min to 999 min with 0.1 min resolution. Details are available from the company at Fredensvang 28, DK 7600 Struer, telephone 07 35 28 90.

Protective insert for paper reels

THROUGHOUT the paper industry, from the large comprehensive mill to the processor or rolled printer, kraft cores are generally thought of as disposable items. Typical unit price of six or seven inch diameter kraft cores (in quantity) is about £2.50, causing larger mills to spend up to £4m a year on core supplies.

There is now an inexpensive long-life elastomeric protective insert for the vulnerable kraft cores of paper reels which promises almost indefinite re-use of kraft cores (subject to any other incidental damage) says T. Lund and Son, Argyll Mills, Bingley, Yorks.

This is simply inserted to absorb all the rotary, lateral and centrifugal forces otherwise exerted directly onto the core, its elastomeric material resisting all tearing and scrubbing effects of machines serrated expanding or inflated stub shift which provides the transmission drive for the reel.

Called the Lund insert, it has

a fitted external surface to ensure a non-slip grip on the inner circumference of the core which should then be able to be re-used almost indefinitely.

The company has carried out tests with Gestetner Papers which indicate that an expected improvement in core life by a factor of 15 can reasonably be forecast in an average mill environment while the core insert itself is absolutely unmarked.

Lund says that it should be possible to save about 85 per cent in core purchases.

POINTERS

a fitted external surface to ensure a non-slip grip on the inner circumference of the core which should then be able to be re-used almost indefinitely.

The company has carried out tests with Gestetner Papers which indicate that an expected improvement in core life by a factor of 15 can reasonably be forecast in an average mill environment while the core insert itself is absolutely unmarked.

Lund says that it should be possible to save about 85 per cent in core purchases.

Hitex

introduces amplifiers

HITEX Distribution of Cambridge has introduced two amplifiers. Designated LH0024 and LH0032 the amplifiers are high speed general purpose devices exhibiting 70 MHz bandwidths. Both devices can drive loads with peak currents of 100mA, with the LH0032 using J-FET input devices to give the company claims, low input bias and offset currents. More on 0954 51995.

DIAPFORM of Uxbridge has introduced its 5/1 grinding wheel forming attachment as a successor to the Series S, of which ten thousand units have been sold. The company says that its diaphragm models provide an accurate method of profiling grinding wheels by means of the pantograph principle. This plan view of the Diaphragm Model 5/1, prior to mounting on a surface grinder, shows the template against which the operator works, with the stylus and the carrier fitted with two diamond chisels

connections and one or two layers are used. The semi-custom cellular technique uses more complex cells, several masks and up to four layers.

Thus, as one moves from full custom through cellular to array circuits, development cost reduces sharply, unit production cost rises, break-even quantities get smaller and the time to get into production drops markedly.

Although the unit production cost seems to rise only marginally, it must be remembered that when thousands of circuits are planned the actual money involved is considerable.

These array/cellular techniques are proving much more acceptable in the UK than in

COMPARISON OF THE THREE MCE ROUTES FOR THE EQUIVALENT OF A 3-BOARD/150 I.C. PACKAGE COSTING £100 (3 months to samples)

Technique	Silicon utilisation %	Development cost £000	production cost £	Break-even quantity	Time to sample months
Full custom	100	60	25	800	12
Semi-custom cellular	90	30	26	406	6
Semi-custom array	50	20	30	284	3

Kinney & Green
Chartered Surveyors

01-283 1191

Debenham Tewson
& Ginnocks

01-236 1520

To Be Let - City EC3

Period office building

Fully refurbished
3,630 sq ft approx.Richard Ellis
Shops138 PARK LANE,
LONDON W1
Opposite Marble Arch
Prestige Shop Premises
TO LETPark Lane Frontage 28 ft. 0 in. (8.53 m)
Ground Floor 1,890 sq. ft. (1,573 sq. m.)
Plant £35,000 per annum exclusive
Lease 15 years with 5 yearly reviews

SUBJECT TO CONTRACT

Richard Ellis, Shops Dept.
6-10 Bruton Street, London W1X 8DU. Tel: 01-402 0529

FERRY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

HALE WHARF, TOTTENHAM, N17

PHASE TWO
TO LET

WAREHOUSE OR INDUSTRIAL UNIT

TOTAL AREA 12,200 SQ FT APPROX

NOW AVAILABLE

Apply to:

FRANTHORNE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Osborn House, Osborn Terrace, Lee Road, London SE3 9DW
Telephone 01-852 7407/8/9 Telex 894544

Bairstow Eves

INVESTMENT
FINCHLEY, N12.

OFFICE / SHOWROOM BUILDING

31,574 sq. ft.

INCOME — £109,500 p.a.
PRICE — £1,200,000BAIRSTOW EVES,
Provincial House, 218/224 Bishopsgate, London EC2.
01-377 0137A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY
THE CHARTERED SURVEYOR

WEDNESDAY, 26 AUGUST, 1981

The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on the Chartered Surveyor. The provisional editorial synopsis is set out below.

INTRODUCTION The Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors this year celebrates the centenary of granting of its Royal Charter. A history of amalgamations and natural expansion has created a professional institution which now has over 57,000 members who represent the principal professional body in the valuation, assessment and management of land and property. A strategy for the profession's next phase of development has been set out in the report on "Surveying in the Eighties," which has provoked considerable debate and controversy.

THE CHARTERED SURVEYOR OVERSEAS

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGES

THE ESTATE AGENT'S ROLE IN A CHANGING PROFESSION

THE RICS AND THE CITY

QUANTITY SURVEYING

BUILDING SURVEYING AND MAINTENANCE

SURVEYING FOR ENERGY

For further details and advertising rates please contact:

Simon Hicks

Financial Times, Bracken House

10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Tel: 01-248 5115/01-248 8000 Ext. 3211

Telex: 885033 FINTIM G

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The site, content and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor

هكذا من الجمل

INVESTMENT
OPPORTUNITYSUBSTANTIAL INCOME
WITH LUXURY HOME

Jersey (Channel Islands) property company for sale. Estate comprising five substantial well appointed blocks of residential flats in prime location with panoramic sea-views. The property includes a superb owner's home and guest flat with exceptional appointments. The estate in its entirety has been maintained to the highest standards ensuring minimum future maintenance costs.

Write Box 7522, Financial Times,
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

43 Queen Anne Street

Self Contained
Period Office Building
2,900 sq. ft.Valuable Lease For Sale
For immediate occupation

Details from

SINCLAIR GOLDSMITH

Chartered Surveyors,
39-41 Queen Anne Street London W1M 0AD

01-486 6060 Telex 28714

OFFICE SUITES TO LET
NEWLY CONSTRUCTED

HUNTSMAN HOUSE

FERRY LANE, TOTTENHAM N17

CLOSE TO TOTTENHAM HALE TUBE STATION

15 MINUTES FROM WEST END

Finished to a High Standard

From Approx 650 sq ft to 1050 sq ft or Multiples thereof

IDEALLY SUITED TO SMALL PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS

Apply to:

FRANTHORNE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Osborn House, Osborn Terrace, Lee Road, London SE3 9DW

Telephone 01-852 7407/8/9 Telex 894544

SWANWICK, HANTS

5 miles Southampton

TWO FACTORY/WAREHOUSE UNITS

19,800 AND 30,750 SQ. FT.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Separately or together

Excellent amenities in pleasant surroundings

EDWARD ERDMAN

(Surveyors)

6 GROSVENOR STREET, LONDON, W1X 0AD.

Telephone: 01-429 8171

INVESTMENTS
FOR SALEINVESTMENT
COMPANY

FOR SALE

Holding six well-located sites in S.E. London. Let to first-class covenant. Producing £25,000 p.a. net. Ref. RKR.

EDWARDS & SYMONDS

58-62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH. Tel: 01-834 8454

FACTORY INVESTMENT FOR SALE. New modern development at Havant. Home-shire, close to A31 and M27. Units 1,258 sq ft. 2,000 sq ft. 3,000 sq ft. 4,000 sq ft. 5,000 sq ft. 6,000 sq ft. 7,000 sq ft. 8,000 sq ft. 9,000 sq ft. 10,000 sq ft. 11,000 sq ft. 12,000 sq ft. 13,000 sq ft. 14,000 sq ft. 15,000 sq ft. 16,000 sq ft. 17,000 sq ft. 18,000 sq ft. 19,000 sq ft. 20,000 sq ft. 21,000 sq ft. 22,000 sq ft. 23,000 sq ft. 24,000 sq ft. 25,000 sq ft. 26,000 sq ft. 27,000 sq ft. 28,000 sq ft. 29,000 sq ft. 30,000 sq ft. 31,000 sq ft. 32,000 sq ft. 33,000 sq ft. 34,000 sq ft. 35,000 sq ft. 36,000 sq ft. 37,000 sq ft. 38,000 sq ft. 39,000 sq ft. 40,000 sq ft. 41,000 sq ft. 42,000 sq ft. 43,000 sq ft. 44,000 sq ft. 45,000 sq ft. 46,000 sq ft. 47,000 sq ft. 48,000 sq ft. 49,000 sq ft. 50,000 sq ft. 51,000 sq ft. 52,000 sq ft. 53,000 sq ft. 54,000 sq ft. 55,000 sq ft. 56,000 sq ft. 57,000 sq ft. 58,000 sq ft. 59,000 sq ft. 60,000 sq ft. 61,000 sq ft. 62,000 sq ft. 63,000 sq ft. 64,000 sq ft. 65,000 sq ft. 66,000 sq ft. 67,000 sq ft. 68,000 sq ft. 69,000 sq ft. 70,000 sq ft. 71,000 sq ft. 72,000 sq ft. 73,000 sq ft. 74,000 sq ft. 75,000 sq ft. 76,000 sq ft. 77,000 sq ft. 78,000 sq ft. 79,000 sq ft. 80,000 sq ft. 81,000 sq ft. 82,000 sq ft. 83,000 sq ft. 84,000 sq ft. 85,000 sq ft. 86,000 sq ft. 87,000 sq ft. 88,000 sq ft. 89,000 sq ft. 90,000 sq ft. 91,000 sq ft. 92,000 sq ft. 93,000 sq ft. 94,000 sq ft. 95,000 sq ft. 96,000 sq ft. 97,000 sq ft. 98,000 sq ft. 99,000 sq ft. 100,000 sq ft. 101,000 sq ft. 102,000 sq ft. 103,000 sq ft. 104,000 sq ft. 105,000 sq ft. 106,000 sq ft. 107,000 sq ft. 108,000 sq ft. 109,000 sq ft. 110,000 sq ft. 111,000 sq ft. 112,000 sq ft. 113,000 sq ft. 114,000 sq ft. 115,000 sq ft. 116,000 sq ft. 117,000 sq ft. 118,000 sq ft. 119,000 sq ft. 120,000 sq ft. 121,000 sq ft. 122,000 sq ft. 123,000 sq ft. 124,000 sq ft. 125,000 sq ft. 126,000 sq ft. 127,000 sq ft. 128,000 sq ft. 129,000 sq ft. 130,000 sq ft. 131,000 sq ft. 132,000 sq ft. 133,000 sq ft. 134,000 sq ft. 135,000 sq ft. 136,000 sq ft. 137,000 sq ft. 138,000 sq ft. 139,000 sq ft. 140,000 sq ft. 141,000 sq ft. 142,000 sq ft. 143,000 sq ft. 144,000 sq ft. 145,000 sq ft. 146,000 sq ft. 147,000 sq ft. 148,000 sq ft. 149,000 sq ft. 150,000 sq ft. 151,000 sq ft. 152,000 sq ft. 153,000 sq ft. 154,000 sq ft. 155,000 sq ft. 156,000 sq ft. 157,000 sq ft. 158,000 sq ft. 159,000 sq ft. 160,000 sq ft. 161,000 sq ft. 162,000 sq ft. 163,000 sq ft. 164,000 sq ft. 165,000 sq ft. 166,000 sq ft. 167,000 sq ft. 168,000 sq ft. 169,000 sq ft. 170,000 sq ft. 171,000 sq ft. 172,000 sq ft. 173,000 sq ft. 174,000 sq ft. 175,000 sq ft. 176,000 sq ft. 177,000 sq ft. 178,000 sq ft. 179,000 sq ft. 180,000 sq ft. 181,000 sq ft. 182,000 sq ft. 183,000 sq ft. 184,000 sq ft. 185,000 sq ft. 186,000 sq ft. 187,000 sq ft. 188,000 sq ft. 189,000 sq ft. 190,000 sq ft. 191,000 sq ft. 192,000 sq ft. 193,000 sq ft. 194,000 sq ft. 195,000 sq ft. 196,000 sq ft. 197,000 sq ft. 198,000 sq ft. 199,000 sq ft. 200,000 sq ft. 201,000 sq ft. 202,000 sq ft. 203,000 sq ft. 204,000 sq ft. 205,000 sq ft. 206,000 sq ft. 207,000 sq ft. 208,000 sq ft. 209,000 sq ft. 210,000 sq ft. 211,000 sq ft. 212,000 sq ft. 213,000 sq ft. 214,000 sq ft. 215,000 sq ft. 216,000 sq ft. 217,000 sq ft. 218,000 sq ft. 219,000 sq ft. 220,000 sq ft. 221,000 sq ft. 222,000 sq ft. 223,000 sq ft. 224,000 sq ft. 225,000 sq ft. 226,000 sq ft. 227,000 sq ft. 228,000 sq ft. 229,000 sq ft. 230,000 sq ft. 231,000 sq ft. 232,000 sq ft. 233,000 sq ft. 234,000 sq ft. 235,000 sq ft. 236,000 sq ft. 237,000 sq ft. 238,000 sq ft. 239,000 sq ft. 240,000 sq ft. 241,000 sq ft. 242,000 sq ft. 243,000 sq ft. 244,000 sq ft. 245,000 sq ft. 246,000 sq ft. 247,000 sq ft. 248,000 sq ft. 249,000 sq ft. 250,000 sq ft. 251,000 sq ft. 252,000 sq ft. 253,000 sq ft. 254,000 sq ft. 255,000 sq ft. 256,000 sq ft. 257,000 sq ft. 258,000 sq ft. 259,000 sq ft. 260,000 sq ft. 261,000 sq ft. 262,000 sq ft. 263,000 sq ft. 264,000 sq ft. 265,000 sq ft. 266,000 sq ft. 267,000 sq ft. 268,000 sq ft. 269,000 sq ft. 270,000 sq ft. 271,000 sq ft. 272,000 sq ft. 273,000 sq ft. 274,000 sq ft. 275,000 sq ft. 276,000 sq ft. 277,000 sq ft. 278,000 sq ft. 279,000 sq ft. 280,000 sq ft. 281,000 sq ft. 282,000 sq ft. 283,000 sq ft. 284,000 sq ft. 285,000 sq ft. 286,000 sq ft. 287,000 sq ft. 288,000 sq ft. 289,000 sq ft. 290,000 sq ft. 291,000 sq ft. 292,000 sq ft. 293,000 sq ft. 294,000 sq ft. 295,000 sq ft. 296,000 sq ft. 297,000 sq ft. 298,000 sq ft. 299,000 sq ft. 300,000 sq ft. 301,000 sq ft. 302,000 sq ft. 303,000 sq ft. 304,000 sq ft. 305,000 sq ft. 306,000 sq ft. 307,000 sq ft. 308,000 sq ft. 309,000 sq ft. 310,000 sq ft. 311,000 sq ft. 312,000 sq ft. 313,000 sq ft. 314,000 sq ft. 315,000 sq ft. 316,000 sq ft. 317,000 sq ft. 318,000 sq ft. 319,000 sq ft. 320,000 sq ft. 321,000 sq ft. 322,000 sq ft. 323,000 sq ft. 324,000 sq ft. 325,000 sq ft. 326,000 sq ft. 327,000 sq ft. 328,000 sq ft. 329,000 sq ft. 330,000 sq ft. 331,000 sq ft. 332,000 sq ft. 333,000 sq ft. 334,000 sq ft. 335,000 sq ft. 336,000 sq ft. 337,000 sq ft. 338,000 sq ft. 339,000 sq ft. 340,000 sq ft. 341,000 sq ft. 342,000 sq ft. 343,000 sq ft. 344,000 sq ft. 345,000 sq ft. 346,000 sq ft. 347,000 sq ft. 348,000 sq ft. 349,000 sq ft. 350,000 sq ft. 351,000 sq ft. 352,000 sq ft. 353,000 sq ft. 354,000 sq ft. 355,000 sq ft. 356,000 sq ft. 357,000 sq ft. 358,000 sq ft. 359,000 sq ft. 360,000 sq ft. 361,000 sq ft. 362,000 sq ft. 363,000 sq ft. 364,000 sq ft. 365,000 sq ft. 366,000 sq ft. 367,000 sq ft. 368,000 sq ft. 369,000 sq ft. 370,000 sq ft. 371,000 sq ft. 372,000 sq ft. 373,000 sq ft. 374,000 sq ft. 375,000 sq ft. 376,000 sq ft. 377,000 sq ft. 378,000 sq ft. 379,000 sq ft. 380,000 sq ft. 381,000 sq ft. 382,000 sq ft. 383,000 sq ft. 384,000 sq ft. 385,000 sq ft. 386,000 sq ft. 387,000 sq ft. 388,000 sq ft. 389,000 sq ft. 390,000 sq ft. 391,000 sq ft. 392,000 sq ft. 393,000 sq ft. 394,000 sq ft. 395,000 sq ft. 396,000 sq ft. 397,000 sq ft. 398,000 sq ft. 399,000 sq ft. 400,000 sq ft. 401,000 sq ft. 402,000 sq ft. 403,000 sq ft. 404,000 sq ft. 405,000 sq ft. 406,000 sq ft. 407,000 sq ft. 408,000 sq ft. 409,000 sq ft. 410,000 sq ft. 411,000 sq ft. 412,000 sq ft. 413,000 sq ft. 414,000 sq ft. 415,000 sq ft. 416,000 sq ft. 417,000 sq ft. 418,000 sq ft. 419,000 sq ft. 420,000 sq ft. 421,000 sq ft. 422,000 sq ft. 423,000 sq ft. 424,000 sq ft. 425,000 sq ft. 426,000 sq ft. 427,000 sq ft. 428,000 sq ft. 429,000 sq ft. 430,000 sq ft. 431,000 sq ft. 432,000 sq ft. 433,000 sq ft. 434,000 sq ft. 435,000 sq ft. 436,000 sq ft. 437,000 sq ft. 438,000 sq ft. 439,000 sq ft. 440,000 sq ft. 441,000 sq ft. 442,000 sq ft. 443,000 sq ft. 444,000 sq ft. 445,000 sq ft. 446,000 sq ft. 447,000 sq ft. 448,000 sq ft. 449,000 sq ft. 450,000 sq ft. 451,000 sq ft. 452,000 sq ft. 453,000 sq ft. 454,000 sq ft. 455,000 sq ft. 456,000 sq ft. 457,000 sq ft. 458,000 sq ft. 459,000 sq ft. 460,000 sq ft. 461,000 sq ft. 462,000 sq ft. 463,000 sq ft. 464,000 sq ft. 465,000 sq ft. 466,000 sq ft. 467,000 sq ft. 468,000 sq ft. 469,000 sq ft. 470,000 sq ft. 471,000 sq ft. 472,000 sq ft. 473,000 sq ft. 474,000 sq ft. 475,000 sq ft. 476,000 sq ft. 477,000 sq ft. 478,000 sq ft. 479,000 sq ft. 480,000 sq ft. 481,000 sq ft. 482,000 sq ft. 483,000 sq ft. 484,000 sq ft. 485,000 sq ft. 486,000 sq ft. 487,000 sq ft. 488,000 sq ft. 489,000 sq ft. 490,000 sq ft. 491,000 sq ft. 492,000 sq ft. 493,000 sq ft. 494,000 sq ft. 495,000 sq ft. 496,000 sq ft. 497,000 sq ft. 498,000 sq ft. 499,000 sq ft. 500,000 sq ft. 501,000 sq ft. 502,000 sq ft. 503,000 sq ft. 504,000 sq ft. 505,000 sq ft. 506,000 sq ft. 507,000 sq ft. 508,000 sq ft. 509,000 sq ft. 510,000 sq ft. 511,000 sq ft. 512,000 sq ft. 513,000 sq ft. 514,000 sq ft. 515,000 sq ft. 516,000 sq ft. 517,000 sq ft. 518,000 sq ft. 519,000 sq ft. 520,000 sq ft. 521,000 sq ft. 522,000 sq ft. 523,000 sq ft. 524,000 sq ft. 525,000 sq ft. 526,000 sq ft. 527,000 sq ft. 528,000 sq ft. 529,000 sq ft. 530,000 sq ft. 531,000 sq ft. 532,000 sq ft. 533,000 sq ft. 534,000 sq ft. 535,000 sq ft. 536,000 sq ft. 537,000 sq ft. 538,000 sq ft. 539,000 sq ft. 540,000 sq ft. 541,000 sq ft. 542,000 sq ft. 543,000 sq ft. 544,000 sq ft. 545,000 sq ft. 546,000 sq ft. 547,000 sq ft. 548,000 sq ft. 549,000 sq ft. 550,000 sq ft. 551,000 sq ft. 552,000 sq ft. 553,000 sq ft. 554,000 sq ft. 555,000 sq ft. 556,000 sq ft. 557,000 sq ft. 558,000 sq ft. 559,000 sq ft. 560,000 sq ft. 561,000 sq ft. 562,000 sq ft. 563,000 sq ft. 564,000 sq ft. 565,000 sq ft. 566,000 sq ft. 567,000 sq ft. 568,000 sq ft. 569,000 sq ft. 570,000 sq ft. 571,000 sq ft. 572,000 sq ft. 573,000 sq ft. 574,000 sq ft. 575,000 sq ft. 576,000 sq ft. 577,000 sq ft. 578,000 sq ft. 579,000 sq ft. 580,000 sq ft. 581,000 sq ft. 582,000 sq ft. 583,000 sq ft. 584,000 sq ft. 585,000 sq ft. 586,000 sq ft. 587,000 sq ft. 588,000 sq ft. 589,000 sq ft. 590,000 sq ft. 591,000 sq ft. 592,000 sq ft. 593,000 sq ft. 594,000 sq ft. 595,000 sq ft. 596,000 sq ft. 597,000 sq ft. 598,000 sq ft. 599,000 sq ft. 600,000 sq ft. 601,000 sq ft. 602,000 sq ft. 603,000 sq ft. 604,000 sq ft. 605,000 sq ft. 606,000 sq ft. 607,000 sq ft. 608,000 sq ft. 609,000 sq ft. 610,000 sq ft. 611,000 sq ft. 612,000 sq ft. 613,000 sq ft. 614,000 sq ft. 615,000 sq ft. 616,000 sq ft. 617,000 sq ft. 618,000 sq ft. 619,000 sq ft. 620,000 sq ft. 621,000 sq ft. 622,000 sq ft. 623,000 sq ft. 624,000 sq ft. 625,000 sq ft. 626,000 sq ft. 627,000 sq ft. 628,000 sq ft. 629,000 sq ft. 630,000 sq ft. 631,000 sq ft. 632,000 sq ft. 633,000 sq ft. 634,000 sq ft. 635,000 sq ft. 636,000 sq ft. 637,000 sq ft. 638,000 sq ft. 639,000 sq ft. 640,000 sq ft. 641,000 sq ft. 642,000 sq ft. 643,000 sq ft. 644,000 sq ft. 645,000 sq ft. 646,000 sq ft. 647,000 sq ft. 648,000 sq ft. 649,000 sq ft. 650,000 sq ft. 651,000 sq ft. 652,000 sq ft. 653,000 sq ft. 654,000 sq ft. 655,000 sq ft. 656,000 sq ft. 657,000 sq ft. 658,000 sq ft. 659,000 sq ft. 660,000 sq ft. 661,000 sq ft. 662,000 sq ft. 663,000 sq ft. 664,000 sq ft. 665,000 sq ft. 666,000 sq ft. 667,000 sq ft. 668,000 sq ft. 669,000 sq ft. 670,000 sq ft. 671,000 sq ft. 672,000 sq ft. 673,000 sq ft. 674,000 sq ft. 675,000 sq ft. 676,000 sq ft. 677,000 sq ft. 678,000 sq ft. 679,000 sq ft. 680,000 sq ft. 681,000 sq ft. 682,000 sq ft. 683,000 sq ft. 684,000 sq ft. 685,000 sq ft. 686,000 sq ft. 687,000 sq ft. 688,000 sq ft. 689,000 sq ft. 690,000 sq ft. 691,000 sq ft. 692,000 sq ft. 693,000 sq ft. 694,000 sq ft. 695,000 sq ft. 696,000 sq ft. 697,000 sq ft. 698,000 sq ft. 699,000 sq ft. 700,000 sq ft. 701,000 sq ft. 702,000 sq ft. 703,000 sq ft. 704,000 sq ft. 705,000 sq ft. 706,000 sq ft. 707,000 sq ft. 708,000 sq ft. 709,000 sq ft. 710,000 sq ft. 711,000 sq ft. 712,000 sq ft. 713,000 sq ft. 714,000 sq ft. 715,000 sq ft. 716,000 sq ft. 717,000 sq ft. 718,000 sq ft. 719,000 sq ft. 720,000 sq ft. 721,000 sq ft. 722,000 sq ft. 723,000 sq ft. 724,000 sq ft. 725,000 sq ft. 726,000 sq ft. 727,000 sq ft. 728,000 sq ft. 729,000 sq ft. 730,000 sq ft. 731,000 sq ft. 732,000 sq ft. 733,000 sq ft. 734,000 sq ft. 735,000 sq ft. 736,000 sq ft. 737,000 sq ft. 738,000 sq ft. 739,000 sq ft. 740,000 sq ft. 741,000 sq ft. 742,000 sq ft. 743,000 sq ft. 744,000 sq ft. 745,000 sq ft. 746,000 sq ft. 747,000 sq ft. 748,000 sq ft. 749,000 sq ft. 750,000 sq ft. 751,000 sq ft. 752,000 sq ft. 753,000 sq ft. 754,000 sq ft. 755,000 sq ft. 756,000 sq ft. 757,000 sq ft. 758,000 sq ft. 759,000 sq ft. 760,000 sq ft. 761,000 sq ft. 762,000 sq ft. 763,000 sq ft. 764,000 sq ft. 765,000 sq ft. 766,000 sq ft. 767,000 sq ft. 768,000 sq ft. 76

Royalty and the market

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY

THERE WERE many joys for many people on the day of the Royal Wedding. One of the greatest for me was the almost complete absence in newspapers and TV news bulletins of any references to Cabinet Ministers and economic events.

How much more delightful it is to turn on the television and be greeted by the sight of a beaming Princess Diana, taking her first steps into the fairy land of royal life, instead of confronting Mrs Thatcher, defying the nation to submit to "economic realism" and live with its means: how much more soothing to open The Times on Wednesday morning and read a refreshingly bland exposition by Prince Charles of "why I feel so close to the Commonwealth" instead of ploughing through another fervent diatribe from Mr Eric Heffer or Mr Tony Benn about the monetarist death throes of capitalism.

Escapism

But the pleasure which the Royal Wedding gave to millions of foreigners as well as Britons, is rooted in something deeper than mere escapism. For the "fairy tale" world of the royals is in many ways much more real than the world of "market realities" and class struggle with which the politicians are obsessed.

That, at least, is what the crowds lining The Mall on Wednesday would confidently have said. The real world for them was not one that Adam Smith or his latter-day apostles would have recognised or approved of. As the coach drove by with the Prince and Princess waving, the people in the crowds felt a thrill transcending the joy of earning a fiver for an extra hour of overtime.

For the Royal family represents a world in which there is more to life than buying in the cheapest market and selling in the dearest; in which mass unity and collective action are not just market distortions to be found solely on the picket line; in which extravagance, pomp and lavish public consumption are not merely synonyms for waste, over-manning and moral corruption.

Of course the British people's enthusiasm for one quintessentially public sector institution outside the marketised sector does not mean that Britain can

turn its back on the more prosaic world of private sector individualism and market economics. But as a check against the application of simplistic economic models to every aspect of national life—from trade unionism and public transport to defence and higher education—imagine a Royal Wedding organised along market principles.

Instead of tube trains packed to suffocation point there would have been relatively comfortable transport to the wedding and the fireworks display on Tuesday. For London Transport would have celebrated the nuptials by raising its fares tenfold for the duration of the happy day.

Instead of campers sleeping out in The Mall and Fleet Street to secure their vantage points for the procession, there would be ticket collectors ushering the audience to places which had been sold off by auction in advance. The best places might be very expensive, but this would ensure that people who were prepared to invest their lives' savings in this unforgettable experience would be assured of comfortable and well placed seats.

Instead of the Crowned Heads of Europe, the captains of industry and export would lead the procession into St Paul's. Instead of an extraordinary holiday, workers would receive a special festive tax demand, to pay, for the ceremony. This would include an itemised statement, indicating how much of the levy was attributable to over-manning in the Blues and Royals and how much to excessive pay settlements by the Master of the Horse.

Injunction

Finally, everybody would be given special market research questionnaires. These would seek to discover what they had enjoyed most about the wedding, when they would wish to pay for another one, and whom they would most like to see married. The questionnaire would be distributed by pretty girls and end with the words: "Have a Nice Day." In a world run entirely on market principles that injunction is necessary. Without it people might forget.

Spa health treatment revival

BY LORNE BARLING



WITH THE once-valued spa waters of Bath now pouring unused down the Roman drains, a £15m project to restore the historic city as an international health centre is being described, with an almost unforgivable pun, as being a great big plug for the city.

Since 1976, when the National Health Service ceased to pay the fees of those using the spa for medical reasons, the waters have been virtually abandoned. Worse still for Bath, a case of meningitis the following year was traced to an amoeba—later found in other spas—which can exist in the warm area around the water hole.

Although Bath is swarming with tourists who come to see the magnificent Roman baths, now being further excavated with frequent new discoveries, a European consortium intends to help put the waters back to work and attract another 10,000 visitors a year.

The consortium, including the publicists' delight, an Italian spa company with Roman origins, has established that it can overcome the health risk by drawing off water through a borehole, before piping it to hotels and health centres.

A test borehole has recently been sunk, with the resulting flow of water under much

higher pressure than had previously been expected, and geologists believe a greater volume of water than the current 300,000 gallons a day can be achieved.

Bath City Council is enthusiastic about the scheme, since the area is much in need of the two new hotels it will provide, and has contributed £25,000 towards the cost of a feasibility study by the consortium, EPDG Project Development Group (Europe).

This is made up of a variety of interests from the UK, France and Italy, mainly brought together by Lord Selsden, who first became involved when the council wanted advice on the "bath" problem and to undertake major repairs to the pump-room foundations as a result of erosion. Lord Selsden, a

director of the Italian spa company Terme di Foreta, believed it could help with the work and later the consortium evolved.

It includes, as financial advisers, Samuel Montagu and Midland Bank, of which Lord Selsden is European Community adviser, consulting engineers Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Inter-G of France, and the Thomas Cook Group, which has a distant connection in that a member of the family gave the Assembly Rooms to the city.

The project director of the consortium will be Mr David Renton, formerly deputy chairman of the Central Electricity Generating Board, whose experience will be complemented by that of the Continental partners. Foreta has been involved in the development of spas in Switzerland, the Soviet Union and North Africa.

The feasibility study, expected to be approved by Bath Council in September, proposes the construction of two spa hotels, one with 90 beds and a treatment centre in Bath Street, and a 200-bed hotel and centre on the site of a nurses' home.

It also suggests the re-establishment of public thermal water bathing facilities at Beau Street and the Cross Bath, and

total treatment facilities for up to 40,000 patients a year.

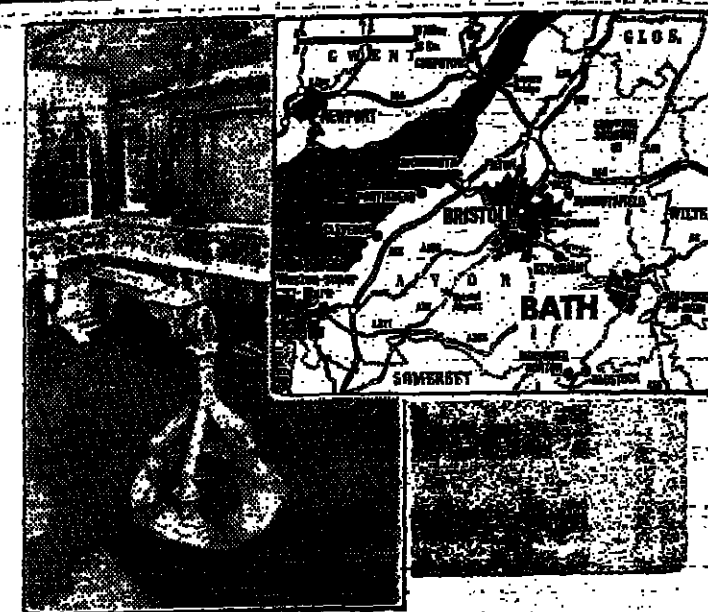
The big question, however, is whether it will attract visitors in sufficient numbers. Mr David Beeton, the council's chief executive, is confident it could, pointing out that the total Western European spa market is estimated at 5m customers a year.

"More people in Europe take thermal bath cures than sliding holidays, and there is a growing tendency for people to seek natural rather than medical cures," he said, adding that the increasing popularity of health centres in Britain was another encouragement.

The consortium is nevertheless aiming to attract almost all its initial clientele from the Continent, where some 1.6m people went on foreign spa holidays last year. It aims to win around 1 per cent of the European market to break even.

One of the planned hotels will be in the five-star category, since it is thought that many potential visitors want a comfortable holiday at the same time as receiving treatment, a trend evident elsewhere in Europe.

The attitude of Bath residents to the scheme is reported to be strongly favourable (with a poll showing that 94 per cent of people wish to see the spa fac-



ilities reopened) and proposals going to the council in the autumn are likely to be approved.

Mr Beeton points out that the spa has been the lifeblood of Bath for 2,000 years and it is no less important now, since revenue from visits to the Roman baths and pumproom bring in more than the rates. Partly as a result, the rates have gone down by two-thirds in real terms in the past six years.

However, tourists now average only two days, and the local economy needs a boost. Italian consultants who have recently provided a new technical evaluation of the scheme are convinced it will be profitable, but the potential UK partners are approaching it more cautiously, perhaps fearing

British apathy towards this unfamiliar kind of holiday.

Assuming these doubts are allayed, the Bath Spa Development Company is likely to be launched later this year or early next, and development will go ahead with completion in the spring of 1984 or perhaps 1985.

Inevitably, there will be potential profitable spin-offs, such as the marketing of bottled spa water and related cosmetics, and the provision of conference facilities.

Dr Iain Testa, the managing director of Terme di Foreta, said: "It seems sad that the British, who were once the main promoters of spa treatment with all the natural resources in Bath and other centres, should have isolated themselves from such a growing market."

The Thatcher looks rewarding

MR JIM JOEL, who has made an annual pilgrimage to the south coast for each of the last 40 years for the Goodwood July meeting, should have one of his eyes rewarded this afternoon. The Thatcher, considered

However, in retrospect, failure by the minimum distance there against a more precocious opponent of Baz Bombati's ability was no disgrace.

The Thatcher, for whom those efforts comprised his public exertions as a juvenile, looked to be in need of the outing on his reappearance at Royal Ascot last month when saddled with a formidable task in the Britannia Stakes.

If, as his stable believes, the handsome bay son of Connaught's half-sister, Julie Fleur, is now ready to produce his best, he should have the necessary class to give weight away all round.

Of the Warren Place colts' seven opponents, I have no regard for another illustrious runner, Orator. Last time out this chestnut filly by Morston out of the smart Red Godmare, Orange Cap, returned to the winner's enclosure with a

two-and-a-half-length Newbury success over the subsequent Ascot winner, Cracking Form.

An hour before the saddles, Orator's Bibury, a former handkerchief, John Houghton will doubtless be looking to the one-raced Falka with more than a little hope in the opening Findon Maiden Fillies' Stakes.

GOODWOOD
2.00—Falka*
2.30—Castle Keep
3.00—The Thatcher**
3.35—Keep Smiling**
4.05—Requiem
4.35—Fais

THIRSK
2.45—Martialis
3.15—Phyllis
NEWMARKET
6.15—Uddo
6.45—Silly Maw
7.10—Copt Hall Realm
8.10—Covergirls Choice

RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

Henry Cecil's best two-year-old of 1980, looks capable of giving Mr Joel his most important prize to date on the downland track in the £20,000 added Exel Stakes.

The highly impressive conqueror of eight opponents at a minor event at Yarmouth on his racecourse debut, The Master, then failed, to the surprise of many—including his trainer—to handle Baz Bombati in Newmarket's Fitzroy House Stakes.

5.15 Sale of the Century. 5.45 News.
6.00 Thames News.
6.00 Thames Sport.
7.00 Winner Takes All.
7.30 Return of the Saint.
8.00 That Beryl Marston...
9.00 Ladykillers.
10.00 News from ITN.
10.30 Police 5.
10.40 Road of Part One.
10.40 Road of Shattered Dreams.
11.10 Employment in the Eighties.
12.10 am George Hamilton IV.
12.40 Personal Choice with Dilys Powell, CBE.
All ITV regions in London except at the following times:

ANGLIA
9.40 am Speedway. 10.05 Brass in Bonnet. 10.45 Celtic. 11.00 Razzmatazz. 1.20 pm Anglia News. 2.25 Friday Film: Cattle Queen of Montana. 3.25 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones. 1.00 The Young Ones. 1.30 The Young Ones. 2.00 The Young Ones. 2.30 The Young Ones. 3.00 The Young Ones. 3.30 The Young Ones. 4.00 The Young Ones. 4.30 The Young Ones. 5.00 The Young Ones. 5.30 The Young Ones. 6.00 The Young Ones. 6.30 The Young Ones. 7.00 The Young Ones. 7.30 The Young Ones. 8.00 The Young Ones. 8.30 The Young Ones. 9.00 The Young Ones. 9.30 The Young Ones. 10.00 The Young Ones. 10.30 The Young Ones. 11.00 The Young Ones. 11.30 The Young Ones. 12.00 The Young Ones. 12.30 The Young Ones

THE ARTS

Cinema

Saturday matinee stuff by NIGEL ANDREWS

Raiders of the Lost Ark (A)
Empire
The Great Muppet Caper (U)
Odeon St Martins Lane
The Mouse and The Woman
(AA) ICA

"Aps. Very dangerous! You go first!"

Raiders of the Lost Ark is filmed in a joyous, idiot short-hand that is the apotheosis of the comic-strip adventure. Set in a world where ancient temples are strewn with poisonous serpents, South American jungles hum with tropical menace, slinky adventures go out in the midday sun, the film puts on screen the cinema's very own version of a Royal Wedding: splicing at the altar of high hokum the two current romps of Hollywood. Steven Spielberg, who directed *Close Encounters*, and George Lucas, who wrote and directed *Star Wars*, have teamed up to produce this.

Concocted as a series of ripely fantastical cliffhangers, Saturday matinee movie-serials strung out to end the film escorts its hero Indiana Jones (Harrison Ford from *Star Wars*) from introduction as a hapless college boy to the jaws of a death-or-else mission to recover the Ark of the Covenant, an item which is buried somewhere in the Middle Eastern sands and competitively coveted by the Nazis. (The time is 1936). "The Ark" that carries the Ark before it," says someone dorkily, "is invincible."

Lucas and Spielberg are both in their mid-30s—part of the new generation of "Hollywood Brats" who grew up as children with the wonders of early 1950s cinema, when there was still a sap in post-war euphoria and when that feeling, united with a sudden flurry of technical advances, turned cinema-screens into a playground of marvellous Manichean simplicity—heroes and

villains and nothing in between—whipped up in a syllabus of wide screens and wild colour. The 15 years of relative visual deprivation that followed the 1950s, with the lying of the epic and the rise of realism as underground directors first looked their legitimised lenses above-ground and TV became the other major supply-line for film directors, were all the now grown-up "Brats" needed to bounce into a spectacle-starved industry in the mid-70s and take it by storm.

Raiders of the Lost Ark is the ne plus ultra of the exploding toyshop film: a genre that has given us *Jaws*, *Star Wars*, *Close Encounters*, 1941 and even, for all its philosophic window-dressing, *Apocalypse Now*. You will scan these films vainly for "human interest." They're high adventure light shows: free-association rump through the action-cinema unconscious, peopled by characters in black and white and plotted as trip-hammering assault courses through near-impossible hazards and obstacles.

Raiders begins with a perilous raid on a booby-trapped Mayan temple (complete with lunging spears, rattling skeletons, pursuing boulders and high-speed stone portcullises); returns briefly to America to expound the plot and introduce our hero (Harrison Ford sporting Clark Kentish spectacles and an air of diffidence that one purely to be dashingly discarded); then charges off like an electrified cheetah into an adventure that spans the Himalayas, Egypt and the Indian Ocean, car chases, explosions, whirling dervishes and a climactic sabbath of airborne spooks over a Pacific island.

This epic of what John Masefield once dubbed ODTAA (One Damn Thing After Another) is compulsively paced and tricked out with grand action scenes and hair-trigger comic asides alike. One moment the film is gently spoofing the Nazi menace as Ronald Lacey's leather-greatcoated



Charles Grodin and Diana Rigg with Muppet friends

Gestapo man, entering the tent where our heroine (Karen Allen) is held captive, brings out a rod-and-chain which after a few threatening twists turns out to be a portable cot-hanger. Another moment the film is hauling us hell-skelter over a hot desert road as our hero flees the Germans in a truck carrying the Ark.

Good-natured and completely delicious in its cinematic elan, **Raiders of the Lost Ark** may be a point of no return in modern cinema. (How could any adventure be faster or more action-packed?) If so, resist not but relish it while it's here—it's pure delight at 24 frames a second.

The **Great Muppet Caper** is the second film based on the immortal antics of that TV menagerie spearheaded by a vainglorious lady pig and a long-suffering actor-manager. Frog it is also and also—the second demonstration that the Muppets' charm doesn't survive being uprooted to the big screen. The **Muppet Show** thrives on its air of disaster-prone vaudeville: the Kamikaze sketches, the embar-

assed but ever-game guest-stars, the heckling oldsters in their box. Removed from their demented weekly rituals and let's-keep-the-show-going frenzy, the characters seem lost and de-energised.

In **The Great Muppet Caper** they find themselves inadvertently caught up in a big jewel robbery and in the machinations of millionaire Diana Rigg and her thief-brother Charles Grodin. The film tries its hardest to turn every slapstick climax and every song-and-dance—from tapdancing rats to a car-chase with Miss Piggy manning an outside truck and a CB radio—into a show-stopper. But the problem is that the show never starts. In the familiarity—breeds—content world of the Muppets, it's hard to enjoy an hour-and-a-half in their company without once seeing Kermit erupt into one of his paroxysms of web-pawed applause or Statler and Waldorf scoff cantankerously from their box; or Miss Piggy bob down from her dressing-room to effect one of those immortal Jekyll-and-Hyde transformations from fluty

insouciance to Karate machismo.

Karl Francis's **The Mouse and The Woman** is a rickety adaptation of a Dylan Thomas story; unfolding in doleful Wales where, shortly after World War I, beautiful upper-crust Gilda (Karen Archer) falls into the arms of salt-of-the-earth worker-poet Morgan (Dafydd Hywel) while her wheelchair-bound mine-owning husband Edward (Alan Devlin) tut-tuts into his mountaine and has industrial problems. Feelings come to a head when Morgan joins the rebellious miners and Gilda tells Edward all. Will he (Edward) forgive? Will she (pregnant Gilda) abort? Will the show never start. In the familiarity—breeds—content world of the Muppets, it's hard to enjoy an hour-and-a-half in their company without once seeing Kermit erupt into one of his paroxysms of web-pawed applause or Statler and Waldorf scoff cantankerously from their box; or Miss Piggy bob down from her dressing-room to effect one of those immortal Jekyll-and-Hyde transformations from fluty

insouciance to Karate machismo. Karl Francis's **The Mouse and The Woman** is a rickety adaptation of a Dylan Thomas story; unfolding in doleful Wales where, shortly after World War I, beautiful upper-crust Gilda (Karen Archer) falls into the arms of salt-of-the-earth worker-poet Morgan (Dafydd Hywel) while her wheelchair-bound mine-owning husband Edward (Alan Devlin) tut-tuts into his mountaine and has industrial problems. Feelings come to a head when Morgan joins the rebellious miners and Gilda tells Edward all. Will he (Edward) forgive? Will she (pregnant Gilda) abort? Will the show never start. In the familiarity—breeds—content world of the Muppets, it's hard to enjoy an hour-and-a-half in their company without once seeing Kermit erupt into one of his paroxysms of web-pawed applause or Statler and Waldorf scoff cantankerously from their box; or Miss Piggy bob down from her dressing-room to effect one of those immortal Jekyll-and-Hyde transformations from fluty

Finnish Festivals—1

Savonlinna opera

by DAVID MURRAY

The opera festival at Savonlinna, a resort town amid the south-eastern lakes of Finland, is firmly established in the musical calendar. At this time of year there are perhaps three hours of something like day-dreams: the charming prospect of the place—a chain of islands and isthmuses—linked by bridges over blue water, lakes alternating with green coniferous slopes all round the horizon—glow through the white nights. (They drew regular visitors from St Petersburg long before the attraction of summer opera was added.) These are not natural waters for the Flying Dutchman, and it must be said that Savonlinna made heavy weather of Wagner's opera, the new production this year. *Tönnies*—otherwise Mozart's *Die Zauberflöte*, a long-running Savonlinna favourite—has sprung leaks, but remains buoyant.

On the night I saw *Fliegende Holländer*, near the end of the season, the weather was sensationally heavy. The operas are staged in the courtyard of the ancient Olavinlinna castle, lightly roofed over with strips which let in light and air; over Act 3 a colossal storm broke, lending fulminant drama to a performance with little of its own. It continued into Act 3: the shock-silences that would meet the great choral shouts to the Dutchman's invisible crew were thunderously cancelled. The singing was never threatened, thanks to the excellent acoustics of the arena—not even what came from the over-parted soloists. The magnificent Savonlinna chorus must be proof against anything, with their youthful power and ringing unanimity, and they made uncommonly convincing sailors.

Still, Act 1 could have done with a dose of lightning. It was said that the producer Ilkka Bäckman's original intentions were disrupted by Summer Time, newly introduced to Finland this year: the extended "white night" put paid to ambitious lighting effects, and he and his designer Juhani Firskaenen made do with cumbersome bits of ship and a mechanical transformation at the end. (Wagner's own proposals for the ending are doubtless risible and plain unfeasible, but something catastrophic and/or elevating is really essential.) The arrival of the Dutchman, whom they kept stiff-legged in

black leather, might still have been carried off by a baritone with an imposing presence; with Reino Lauanne's Dutchman, not very badly sung, presence was a vanishing quantity. This was his one appearance, by the by—Savonlinna has been playing turn-and-turn-about with its casts to the point of recklessness, for the dramatic consistency of performances must surely suffer.

Of the cast who had opened the Festival with *Holländer*, only two remained. One was the Daland, palpably top-rigged, too young and too green. The other, much more understandingly, was Seppo Ruohonen as Erik, generally accounted a thankless role: Ruohonen struck an authentically heroic note in it. This was stylish singing of an impressive order, with a robust intensity that brought the proceedings to sporadic life. Taru Valjakka (warmly remembered in Salminen's *Red Line*) might have done as much with her Santa-stern directness and a courageous attack—if the part lay more comfortably for her voice; at any rate it was an honourable impersonation. There was a vocally threadbare Mary, and a bettily-sung Steersman who missed the poignant vein in his ballad.

The orchestra sounded well enough under Ilpo Mansnerus, granted that the vast arena thinned out Wagner's most atmospheric string effects. Respectable tempo; Mansnerus disclosed a useful earthy quality in the familiar sailor's chorus by taking it rather below the usual speed—not the only place in which he struck through the often-conventional surface of the music and found something more pungent and original. With the limits of the production and the cast, however, a dreadfully temperate climate prevailed.

Die Zauberflöte was distinguished by its Pamina; its Sarastro and its engagingly cheerful August Everding returned this summer to replace his old production: a brisk and colourful affair, it fudges a number of details that ought to be sacrosanct—the animals, must not troop on before Tamino has begun to play his flute, for example, and the point of the "Pa-pa-pa-pa" duet (which is, of course, that the characters are stammering with joy) must not be spoiled by a

hopping-dance routine for Papageno. But all the intentions are manifestly affectionate, and they were rendered this time by a decently consistent cast. If the Starblazing Queen's aria crumpled, sadly (as it often does) Julie Griffith had a plucky shot at the second, the unfunny Papageno, Tero Hannula, offered sturdy musicianship without much variety, yet, and a saving confidence. Tamino sighed romantically in Kimmo Lappalainen's soft-grained tenor. The Papageno was audible only when she was revealed as a young girl and emitted an unpleasant, gratuitous trill. Heikki Keinonen was a persuasive Speaker.

Pamina was Aulikki Kerola, frail and fair. Lovely tone, if whitish, and her authority developed as the performance went on; with a finer conductor "Ach, ich fühl's" would have made a powerful impression—there as in other passages of the score (especially the Bach-influenced ones) which want a severe tread. Ulf Söderblom's beat was too loose. One imagines a considerable potential yet to be tapped in this interesting soprano. Jaakko Ryhänen was a smaller-voiced bass than many a Sarastro, but with a compensating dignity, and he phrased his noble paragraphs with perceptive maturity. The Savonlinna chorus made as splendid a noise as one hoped at their every appearance.

Söderblom bustled the score along, always in the friendliest way, but without scotching the suspicion that a more sophisticated Mozartian at the helm could steer the whole performance into deeper and more interesting waters. Those seemingly innocent little passages which, over the years, one comes to recognise as nodes of the musical action were too often just played through, without the tender deliberation they deserve. A better ear for balance and ensemble would help: the succession of priestly chorals, sounded indistinguishably similar, the tenor Armed Man overwhelmed not only his bass colleague but also the hero and heroine when the duet became a quartet, and the rather good Three Ladies sang only approximately together. A fine principal flute, was a special grace of the performance—appropriate enough for so light and amiable a *Zauberflöte*.

Watermill, Newbury

Rosmersholm

by MICHAEL COVENEY

The Watermill Theatre in the Berkshire village of Bagnor, three miles from Newbury, is a mini-Glyndebourne. The restaurant is in the old barn, the auditorium, with room for 170 people, in the old stables. The Gollins family has just sold the property to Andrew Lloyd Webber but, for the moment, one of them is on hand to organise the car park.

The actors live in the house, sharing a kitchen and, in this third and final year of Michael Elwyn's artistic directorship, ploughing through a formidable summer repertoire of Alan Bennett, Ayckbourn, Stoppard and Ibsen. **Rosmersholm** is an apt, if not ideal, choice because the theatre is built over a mill. Rosmer's wife's fateful plunge into the mill-race, a sombre leitmotif, is given audio-visual reality by the rushing water at the back of the stalls. On a pocket handkerchief stage (only 20 feet wide and five yards deep) this effect reinforces the stark, chamber qualities of the production.

If the actors are physically constricted, this of all Ibsen's plays does not resist static presentation. Rosmer's grim ancestors populate the walls of Annette Sampson's tidy set, peering through the mists of linking snippets from the Sibelius Violin Concerto. The beautiful film actress Catherine Schell is wrapped up in some lovely costumes as Rebecca

West, the emancipated woman with whom the apostate Rosmer now shares his home, if not his life.

The casting of Christopher Neame as Rosmer ensures the crucial possibility of passion entering the lists. Neame's features are handsome but faintly vampiric, giving an interesting new slant to the man's sexual conduct. The couple, like the moralising Canute of John Barcroft's temperate Dr Kroll, are at the social psychological crossroads. Ibsen's analysis of private gesture in a climate of hostile public opinion is endlessly fascinating; the play unleashes a series of powerful contradictions, such as the reluctance of the liberal newspaperman (played by Roland Oliver) to admit aberrations of private morality into the brief of a progressive movement. And the strange irruptions of Rosmer's alcoholic old tutor, Ulrik Brendel, carry full mysterious weight in the performance of John Hughes.

Admittedly the final scenes, always difficult, wander dangerously close to Rattiganesque parody (Mr Neame is wrong, surely, to make flippantry light of a line like "The task of making the world noble is not for me"), but the show, directed by Michael Elwyn, has gathered sufficient force to drive powerfully on to the melodramatic conclusion.

Albert Hall/Radio 3

Wedding fireworks

Other pyrotechnomane like myself may also have found that the only real disappointment of the wedding celebrations was the fireworks display in Hyde Park on Tuesday night—advertised as the biggest (and certainly the most expensive) display ever to be mounted in London, it turned out to be far less imaginatively conceived than the Jubilee fireworks on the Thames four years ago, and a good deal less spectacular than any medium-sized Italian town regularly provides for its annual *festa del patrono* at a fraction of the cost. To all but a tiny fraction of the half-million-strong live audience the much-vaunted "musical accompaniment" need not say, was also inaudible. Not a damp, but a dull-squid indeed: the designer concerned should have his credentials examined (An Italian *artificiere* might also have known enough Latin to correct "elect Charles Diana" to *elect*).

By way of musical compensation, the wedding day from the following evening offered some apt and pungent aural fireworks of its own. (The BBC's Controller of Music, Robert Ponsonby, tells us in his prospectus that the announcement of the wedding date gave just enough time to change the rather in-

appropriate programme, originally to have included a performance of Prokofiev's *The Ugly Duckling*, to one more suitably nuptial.)

Les Noces was an obvious, and happy choice. Under Genady Rozhdenskiy the BBC Singers, with four pianists, six percussionists and a good team of soloists (Price, Buchan, Langridge and Rippon) gave a vigorous account of Stravinsky's urgent, earthy ritual. (How still more richly fleshed, I have always thought, in spite of the wholly unsuitable acoustic, Les Noces would sound in St Paul's.)

The evening ended with Mendelssohn's incidental music to *A Midsummer Night's Dream*—whose Wedding March has been a favourite of brides ever since Queen Victoria's daughter, the Princess Royal, used it at her wedding to the Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia in 1858. But the suite as a whole is also unfairly neglected these days in the concert hall; and Rozhdenskiy directed it with all his Russian sentiments and symphonic alive—a lively, supple and sensuous, but done without any kind of vulgarity, carefully contained.

DOMINIC GILL

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

BY ORDER OF THE JOINT RECEIVER
R. ST. J. BULLER, THORNTON BAKER,
BEDFORD

FOR SALE

Assets and Goodwill of
Plastics Tool and Mould Makers
to the Plastics Rubber and Diecasting
Industries

Leasehold factory comprising 7760 square feet—well equipped machine shop experienced in technical mouldmaking—full range of milling, copy milling, spark eroding, turning and grinding machines—own design and drawing office—skilled labour force of 50—full order book

Apply for further details to:

KILROY
Kilroy Commercial
50 St. Lanes Street
Bedford
Tel: 0234 50952

Thornton Baker
49 Mill Street
Bedford
Tel: 0234 211521

THREE SMALL DEPARTMENT STORES

NORTH-WEST

Sales £330,000 p.a. in mainly fashions and household linens. Long leasehold property (1928 years unexpired) occupying central location in resort town and comprising approx. 8,000 sq ft on three floors. Profitable business. Price £180,000 for lease, goodwill and fixtures plus stock and debtors at valuation.

MIDLANDS

Sales £170,000 with ample scope for improvement under younger control. Predominantly fashions and children's wear. Freehold property in market town comprising approx. 7,000 sq ft on three floors. Price £130,000 for freehold, goodwill and fixtures plus stock at valuation.

SOUTH-EAST

Sales £650,000 in fashions and household goods. Freehold property in resort town comprising approx. 27,600 sq ft on five floors. Price £405,000 for net assets of business.

Principals or agents with named retaining clients may obtain further information from:

HOUGHTON GREAR & CO.
7, Harley Street, London W1N 1DA
Tel: 01-580 9357

Executive Aircharter Company

Excellent trading name firmly established throughout the U.K. market. The company would be an ideal investment or can be developed with existing clients and goodwill. If you are considering purchasing a company aircraft, overheads would be minimised by chartering surplus capacity. An experienced captain, qualified on jet and prop. aircraft, is available if required. Please apply for full details to Box G7301, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE

Private Property Company
Substantial Tax Allowances
Vendors will accept cash or share exchange
Continuity of Management if required
Box G7297, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

GARAGE OWNER

wishes to dispose of small garage group, south east location; operating two sites with European and Japanese franchise. Rapidly developing forecourt and retail sales. Steadily increasing turnover and considerable potential. Available on a straight leasing of the property and stock restoration. Would consider freehold sale. Write Box G7302, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE—Electrical Product Line (Inventor). Profitable. Diverse & Bank Street, Worcester. (0953) 23355.

HOTELS AND LICENSED PREMISES

FREEHOLD HOTEL AND RESTAURANT FOR SALE
New National Restaurant Centre, Worcester. New development of considerable potential character within 3 miles of M5 and 1 mile of the M4. Incorporating 3 restaurants with bar and lounge. Internal construction work on bedrooms in courtyard of extension. Opportunity for expansion into 3 additional freehold properties. Write Box G7304, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

FOR SALE AS A

WELL GOING RECORD-SHOP IN SOUTH SPAIN
Experienced staff, situated in centre of most fashionable tourist town on Costa del Sol. Owner wants to sell because of personal circumstances. Write Box G7293, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

SPECIALIST

Printing Business
WITH EXCELLENT PLANT
Premises of some 50,000 sq ft
Trade over £2m
Colebrook, Evans & McKenna, 5 Queens Court, Grosvenor Lane, London WC2A 1HP

FOR SALE

SMALL APPROVED AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING COMPANY
Wide range of capabilities and experience in aircraft equipment manufacture, overhaul and associated work. Reply to Box G7298, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

FOOTWEAR WHOLESALE

DISTRIBUTOR
with 5 retail shops. Long established business with warehouses in London and Manchester. Approximate annual turnover £2m. For further details apply to: B. S. J. Manager, at Thompson McLintock & Co., 70 Finsbury Pavement, London EC2A 1BX.

BY ORDER OF THE RECEIVER/MANAGER
M. R. DORRINGTON ESQ.

We are instructed to offer the following two business opportunities:
EDMUND VAUGHAN (STAMPINGS) LTD.
Falcon Works, Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

Established 1845 manufacturing drop hammer forgings, approx 1.6 acre freehold premises with 300 ft road frontage together with fully operational plant and machinery, stock, dies, blocks, office furniture etc.

1979-80 Turnover in excess of £500,000. 1980-81 6 months trading in excess of £500,000. Present confirmed orders in hand exceed £95,000. Offers invited in excess of £85,000.

Also offered for sale:

STEPHENS & WEST LTD.
Love Lane, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Old-established and high-quality carved manufacturers. Approx 3 acre freehold premises with 300 ft road frontage together with fully operational plant and machinery, stock, dies, blocks, office furniture etc.

1979-80 Turnover in excess of £1.4 million. 1980-81 in excess of £600,000 4 months trading. Offers invited in excess of £250,000 with the benefit of well-established export market.

For further details contact the Receivers Agents:

ROSAN & COMPANY

144/150 LONDON ROAD,
CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel: 01-688 1123/4/5

BOOK PRINTING COMPANY

Opportunity to acquire a well established paperback printing business situated in Aylesbury, Bucks. Customers include most major paperback publishers and there is a large back list of titles available.

Production facilities incorporate the ability to produce one piece 32-page photopolymer printing plates. Factory plant includes a 96-page Strachan & Henshaw Press with a built-in book folder and 2 Mueller paperback binding lines. There is also a skilled workforce and management team.

Cork Gully

Please apply:
The Joint Receivers & Managers
M. R. Jordan and
R. A. Stone,
c/o Guildhall House,
57-59 Gresham Street,
London, EC2.

HOLLAND LADIES FASHION GROUP FOR SALE

Group of 10 shops in good locations in south of Holland selling Young Ladies' Fashions. Ideal opportunity for British chain to acquire existing retail business. Interested principals apply for full information from:

Box G.7300, Financial Times
10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Telegrams: Finantime, London F54. Telex: 5854571

Telephone: 01-245 8000

Friday July 31 1981

North-South:
an agenda

THIS WEEKEND foreign ministers of 22 countries are to meet in Mexico to prepare for the summit of world leaders on development issues to be held there in October. That summit is both welcome and overdue. Negotiations between developed and developing countries have become stuck in confrontation and stalemate. The Mexico meeting, proposed in the Brandt report on North-South issues, is a chance to go beyond this.

Opposed

It is valuable both because of the relatively small size of the meeting and the nature of the participants. Saudi Arabia is attending and it is essential that its leaders should hear at first hand the problems in accommodating its capital surpluses. Also expected in Mexico is President Reagan. His administration is ideologically opposed to much of what is involved in the North-South dialogue. It has cut back on aid in spite of all that the World Bank has done to create the conditions where investment can flourish. Washington has opposed creation of an energy affiliate for the bank and delayed replenishment of the International Development Association, the soft-loan arm of the bank, causing problems to its allies.

Nevertheless the Ottawa meeting gave the first glimpses of what could turn out to be a more open-minded approach by the Americans. President Reagan committed himself to "constructive and substantive discussions with the developing world. He even went so far as to offer to participate in preparations for the global negotiations."

Some governments would like to see the Mexico summit concentrate on giving a fresh impetus to these global negotiations at the UN. But the trouble with these negotiations, and a real ground for scepticism about them, is that they have become stalemated in generational rhetoric between the opposing camps. If the more limited forum at Cancun in Mexico can make progress on specific issues it could help to reduce the emotional temperature in New York.

Cancun is to consider four specific areas: food, trade, energy and finance. In all these, concrete problems have to be tackled. A new international grains agreement is needed, and U.S. hesitancy on this score has to be overcome. An international emergency food reserve should be built up and a global

food security agreement negotiated, focusing on the problems of the poorest countries. The development of agriculture in developing countries needs to be given high priority, not least by the governments of those countries.

In the field of trade, the struggle against protectionism must be continued. The developed world needs to look at such matters as the way its tariffs rise with the degree of processing of the good involved, discouraging third-world industry. The developing countries should take note of the relative economic success enjoyed by those among them which have followed open trading policies. In energy, backing should be given to the proposal, endorsed at Ottawa, that the developed world and oil producers should back arrangements to promote energy exploration and development in Third World countries which do not export oil.

Endorsed

Most of these ideas are endorsed by the recent report by the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Commons. This report has been broadly welcomed by the British Government, but what the Government has tended to play down is the role which Britain could, and indeed should play, Britain has the presidency of the EC at a time when some of its leaders are increasingly concerned about the Third World. It also has a special place in the Commonwealth and is coming to Mexico after the Melbourne meeting of heads of government of the Commonwealth. Further it is a country which has more chance of being listened to by the Americans than most others.

This weekend's meeting is an opportunity for steering the North-South dialogue away from rhetoric and unrealistic expectations towards practical measures from which both developed and developing countries can benefit.

The challenge
of training

THE Manpower Services Commission's review of industrial training arrangements takes the discussion of this important matter several steps forward, but it does not conclude it. As the MSC emphasises, the detailed decisions about what training arrangements should be made in various industries and about whether these should be statutory or voluntary are only part of the broader question of what action the Government, employers and trade unions will have to take in order to meet the objectives outlined in the Government's New Training Initiative. These are to reform the apprenticeship system, to extend vocational training to a much higher proportion of young entrants to the labour force and to increase greatly the opportunities for adult retraining.

The improvement of the general standard of training of the British workforce is a very much more important issue than the question of voluntarism or compulsion. Since voluntary arrangements have not been devised in many industries, it is hard to contest the MSC's conclusion that some at least of the present statutory industrial training boards should be retained even though, in some cases, this conflicts with the wishes of a majority of the industry's employers.

Abolition

The Engineering Industry Training Board, for example, is the biggest of the ITBs and a majority members of the Engineering Employers' Federation favour its abolition. However, the EEF itself believes that there is "no possibility of a voluntary body being established to take forward the work presently done by the EITB."

Under these circumstances it seems unlikely that the nation's training effort would be enhanced by simply abolishing the Engineering Industry Training Board and putting nothing in its place. Similar considerations apply, according to the MSC, in six other sectors. In all these it is recommended that the present statutory ITBs should definitely be retained. Between these seven ITBs cover nearly 60 per cent of employees in all the ITB industries. In the 17 other industries covered

by ITBs, the MSC has made no recommendations on whether the boards should be retained or abolished.

It remains to be seen whether the Government accepts the MSC's generally favourable attitude towards the training boards. The Government is not bound to follow the MSC's recommendations and the MSC itself stresses that its review has had to be extremely rushed because of the tight timetable imposed by the Government. What is most important about the MSC report is not its specific recommendations but the focus which it has put on the real problem of training in Britain that many industries have not been willing to take training sufficiently seriously under government compulsion.

It may be argued that the very existence of statutory training arrangements has contributed to this indifference to training in parts of the private sector, but the MSC is surely right to argue against a return to the regime similar to that which existed before 1964 when the present ITBs were established in spite of the progress made since then. Industrialists who would like to see training return to a voluntary framework must now rise to the challenge offered by the MSC.

In several sectors such voluntary arrangements have already been discussed and there is no reason why they should not be finalised by October, as the MSC suggests. In others, discussions may have to go on longer: the timetable which the Government has set for reaching its final decisions on the ITBs and on the New Training Initiative is an extremely tight one.

It may be necessary for the Government to extend the period of discussion somewhat. Certainly this would be preferable to setting unrealistic deadlines and then debating the whole debate with "holding statements" firm decisions had been expected. What should be made clear as soon as possible is that the Government accords high priority to training reform and that firm decisions, based on facts and not just on political preconceptions and vested interests, will eventually be made.

THE flag-waving can continue. Everyone who saves — from newly born babies upwards — has cause to celebrate. From September 7 age restrictions on ownership of inflation-proofed national savings certificates will be removed. As Mr Nigel Lawson, the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, pointed out yesterday in announcing the move, granny bonds should be renamed the "people's bond."

The implications are wide-ranging. All savers—not just those aged over 50 as now—will be offered the security of Government guaranteed protection of their capital against inflation on sums up to £3,000. Inflation-proofing is available after a year though money has to be tied up for five years to enjoy the full benefits (including a small bonus).

Savers will have to compare these attractions both against the returns offered on conventional fixed interest investments, on equities and on property, and against past and expected rates of inflation.

The move is likely to alter the balance of flows of money in the economy—not only within the personal savings market between people's bonds and building societies, but also between the Government, City financial institutions, the banks, industry and the public. It could also have an impact on mortgage rates if the new bond siphons off money which would have gone to building societies.

The removal of all age restrictions is also a further major extension of the principle of index-linking financial arrangements. Governments of both parties and the Bank of England have moved very cautiously in this area. This is principally because of the fear of "institutionalising inflation"—of creating a position

where wages and prices automatically chase each other upwards like the scale mobile in Italy or the combination of rapid inflation and index linking in Brazil and Israel.

The pressures for index linking in the UK built up in the early and mid-1970s with the acceleration of inflation. The first moves involved public sector and retirement pensions; at present roughly a fifth of the £100bn plus public spending budget is statutorily linked to the inflation rate.

The Labour Government took the first move into the issue of inflation-proofed national savings with the original "granny bonds" restricted to people of retirement age. The logical case for any particular quality-

ing age disappeared last autumn when the Government started to reduce the limit, first from 60 to 55, and then down to 50 in the 1981 Budget.

The people's bonds do not represent a topical gesture of generosity towards the middle-aged and young by the Government. Altruism is seldom high on the Treasury's list of priorities. There are specific financial reasons for the move.

The hope is that by attracting more money from national savings the Government will be able to reduce its reliance on sales of gilt-edged market. Pressure on long-term interest rates will therefore be eased and industry will be encouraged to return to the long-term capital market. All this in turn will, it is hoped, produce a

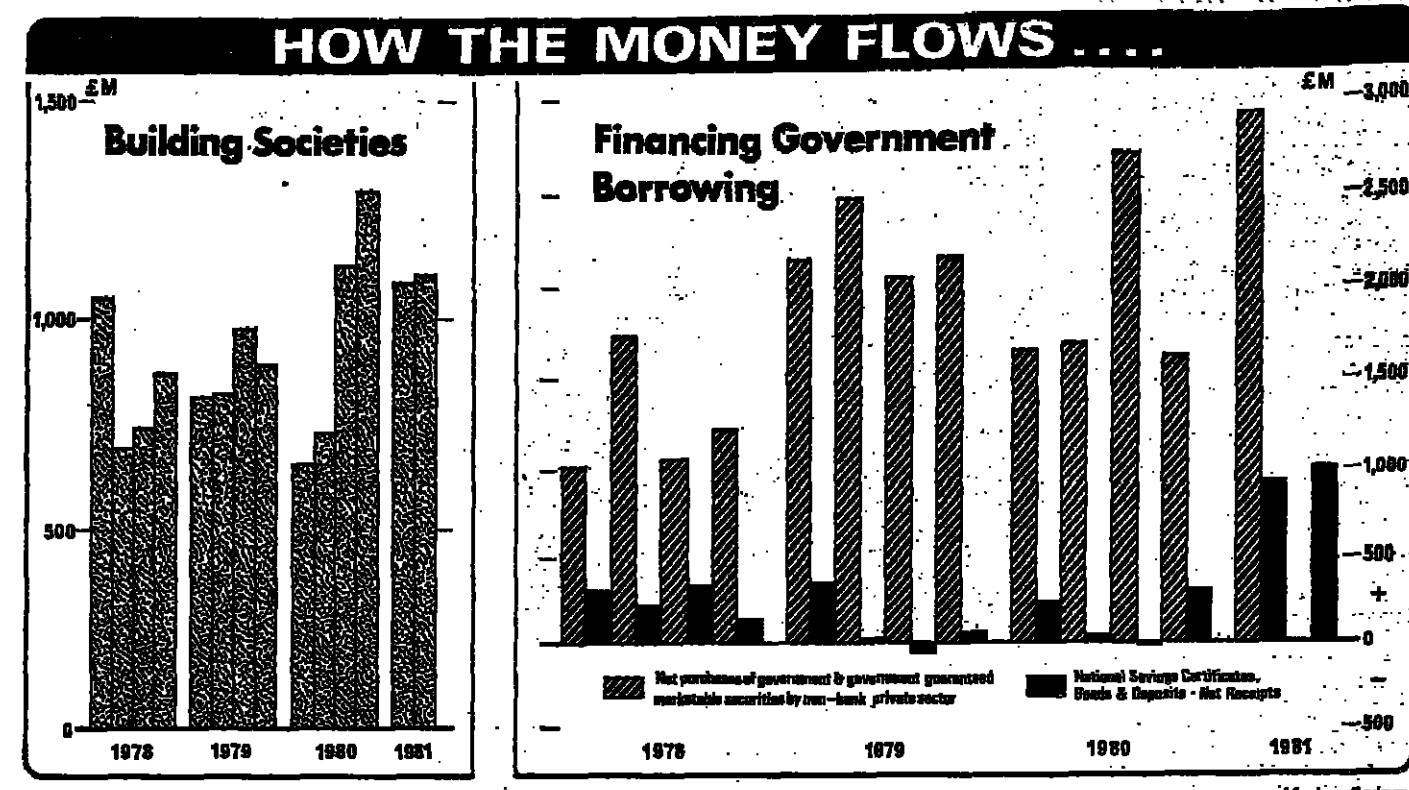
slower rate of growth in the money supply.

The need for such action has arisen because of the impact of inflation on the flows between the main sectors of the economy. The personal sector has a large and growing amount of money available for investment in the rest of the economy via cash, bank deposits, building societies and so on as well as via contractual savings with pension funds and life assurance companies.

In contrast, the public sector has had a large deficit as a result of expenditure exceeding revenue. While some parts of industry (for example, GEC) have large cash mountains, other sectors have had to borrow sizeable amounts as a result of the profits squeeze.

The snag is that these flows have been matched in a way which has put maximum strain on the financial system. The Government's reliance on sales of gilts has meant a high level of interest rates. This in turn has deterred industry from raising money in the capital market via new debentures and loan stocks.

Industry has therefore had to rely on borrowing from the banks which have been the main channel for these large flows. At the same time, a sizeable part of the personal sector surplus has been deposited in the banks which for much of 1978-80 enjoyed an interest rate advantage compared with building societies. All these pressures together



Marion Sedgwick

Now investors will be still more choosy

By Barry Riley

THE BUILDING societies are the natural targets for the Government's attempts to diversify its methods of borrowing, and the societies know it.

They also face much keener competition from the clearing banks, which are largely free from direct restraints on their lending, and are determined to regain ground lost to the building societies both by competing more strongly for personal deposits and—in a more obvious challenge—by moving aggressively into the house mortgage lending market.

In switching to index-linked borrowing, both in the short term savings market and in the long term market through the recent issues of index-linked gilts to pension funds, the Government is no doubt hoping that the eventual real cost will be lower than if it continues to bid heavily for funds through the traditional fixed interest channels.

It is, however, open to criticism that it is simply resorting to a new way of "crowding

out" non-Government borrowers from the markets. For tax and other reasons, it is almost impossible for private sector capital raisers to devise competing index-linked instruments. Inevitably, the effect of widespread availability of inflation-proofed investment opportunities will be to make investors more choosy.

The impact will depend on how eagerly the under-50s grab at the chance to buy index-linked bonds. If the green light on September 7 merely leads to the extra £500m of investment envisaged by the Government in the rest of the financial year, the building societies will be able to sleep relatively easily.

At any rate, the gilt-edged market decided to greet the news yesterday with an undigested yawn—even though the move should take some of the pressure off the long term market: gilt-edged prices moved little.

The building societies and banks are certainly entitled to

argue that service and liquidity count for a lot, whereas the index-linked National Savings Certificates are at present comparatively inconvenient and restricted to a value of £3,000. It is also argued that two-thirds of building society deposits are held by the over-50s, who have already been given access to granny bonds.

But the Government has now given itself the savings instruments which, if effectively marketed at a time of anxiety about the future inflation rate, could cause major changes in the shape of the savings market.

According to the latest figures, however, the building societies continue to grow fast. After a temporary dip in the spring—around the time that National Savings was particularly competitive—the building societies, net receipts in May and June recovered to well above the corresponding 1980 levels.

In the first half of the current year, the total increase in

savings with the building societies was some £3.9bn, suggesting that the 1981 total will move well ahead of the £7.1bn recorded for the whole of 1980.

Figures on the lending side are still more spectacular. In the first half of 1981 the number of loans completed by the societies has climbed by 24 per cent. In money terms, gross advances have increased by as much as 43 per cent. These figures have been achieved despite the intrusion of the clearing banks, which have taken something like a 12 per cent market share.

It is figures like these which must have encouraged the Government to go ahead with the widening of the index-linked opportunities available through National Savings. They contrast sharply with the scare talk of some leading building society officials.

A number of special factors have led to the dominant position achieved by the building societies on the savings front. The banks have frequently suf-

fered restrictions on their ability to bid for deposits; for instance, because of the "corset" restrictions which were only dropped last year. They have also suffered from certain tax disadvantages.

Until quite recently, moreover, the National Savings movement—which included until fairly recently the Trustee Savings Bank—have concentrated on keeping down their servicing costs on existing balances rather than on bidding aggressively for new sav-

ings. Only in the past year or so have National Savings assets been rising with any speed—and the total under the movement's control is still only about £16.5bn. In contrast, the building societies have been rapidly expanding their share of the savings market and their deposits at mid-1981 have grown to an aggregate £64bn.

The political desire to encourage house ownership has over the years led successive Governments to keep their hands off

have inflated the types of finance which count within the main monetary measures, sterling M3.

The Government's aim has been to take the pressure off the banks and off the gilt-edged market. This is partly by trying to ensure a more even underlying balance between parts of the economy—for example, by reducing Government borrowing and by raising taxes on the personal sector and on the financially strong North Sea and banking sectors.

The granny bonds—and now the people's bond—are part of the financial side of this attempt to achieve a better balance. They complement the Government's recent moves to replace part of their sales of fixed-interest gilt by inflation-proofed stocks, restricted to pension funds (unlike you and me, these funds not only have their capital protected but also enjoyed a 2.5 per cent real rate of return on the recent issue).

For the Government these new bonds have obvious attractions in broadening the range of financing and adding flexibility.

For personal savers the bonds offer a secure inflation-hedge. However, recent figures suggest that many people are still attracted by high nominal interest rates on conventional debt which offer a yield above the current rate of inflation.

For other bodies competing with the Government for funds—whether banks, building societies or companies—the new bonds represent competition which they will find it hard to match. The immediate impact may not be revolutionary but over time the personal borrower may find that the cost of mortgages remains higher than otherwise. It is a day for celebration by the private saver rather than by the private borrower.

MEN AND MATTERS

Uprooted in
Gambia?

Sir Dawda Jawara, the Gambian President, must have been all too aware of the dangers of making foreign jaunts following the deposition of Dr Milton Obote by Idi Amin in 1971 and the removal of James Mancham from the Seychelles in 1977 while they were attending Commonwealth conferences. Nevertheless one can only hope that the unconfirmed reports of a coup during his Royal Wedding visit are fiction.

Gambia is one of the least expected venues for a palace revolution—there being a distinct shortage of palaces. The keynote of Jawara's rule, which began three years before independence in 1965, is its lack of ostentation, modesty and thrift.

Obvious virtues perhaps for a country smaller than Yorkshire which grows peanuts and whose most noteworthy event in recent years has been the shooting of the TV epic *Roots*. However, Jawara's achievements—a stable economy and a genuine democracy—have been noted admirably abroad. He has been honoured by many African countries, and Taiwan made him a member of its Order of Propitious Clouds of China.

Ironically Jawara attempted to turn the country into a republic within months of independence, but was soundly voted down in the ensuing referendum. A Glasgow-trained vet, Jawara lives in the old seaside house used by the former colonial administrator, where he displays a very Scottish sense of cannyism. He plays golf and the violin, and tends his own garden.

In a country where the vast majority of people are illiterate, Jawara introduced a voting system which allowed electors to drop a marble into a hole alongside their candidate's picture. The marble would strike a bell inside a box, with the ensuing single ring confirming

to the registrar that no ballot stuffing had taken place.

Whether Jawara's modest ambitions, both for himself and his country, has proved his undoing remains to be seen. But it is hard not to warm to a vet politician who once confessed that "When I first got into politics, I knew the cows better than the people."

Commercial art

"I think we've pretty well come to the end now, for lack of space," says Commercial Union chairman Sir Francis Sandilands, reflecting on his modern British paintings he has collected over the past decade to adorn the upper floors of the company's City headquarters.

"I wouldn't rule out the possibility that sometime or other we might decide to sell one or two and buy something else," he says, because part of the motive at least has been to try and give some encouragement to painters and I still believe that is a good objective."

Sandilands, featured in this month's *Antique Collector* magazine as the apostrophe of industrial and commercial patronage of the arts, started the collection soon after the company moved into the Underneath building.

Most of the paintings—which include works by Sutherland, Hockney, Pipet, Pomeroy and Nicholson—were chosen, with "some haphazardness," by Sandilands and his wife and displayed at boardroom meetings for general approval. There have been no budget restrictions. The pictures are regarded as investments, belonging "to the balance sheet of the firm and not the profit and loss account."

Sandilands, who admits he would rather like to have been an architect, says that some initial scepticism among colleagues has given way to general support for arts spon-

sorship that has been extended into opera and ballet. "Now that there are not so many private patrons, industry ought to play its part," he says. "In the same way that every company has its straight charitable budget, and apart from the advertising value, the arts should be supported."

Red leader

The internecine warfare that has broken out in the Spanish Communist Party, though hardly parallel to the battle in our Labour Party, has at least thrown up a reasonable Iberian counterpart to Tony Benn.

Nicholas Sartorius Alvarez de las Asturias Bohorques prefers, for example, to be known as Nico, which must be popular with his supporters on the progressive wing of the party.

Contradictions abound about this 42-year-old aristocrat who many believe may inherit Santiago Carrillo's shaky throne as leader of the Communists. With red hair, freckles and considerable collection of well-cut tweeds, Sartorius could be more English than Spanish, his diffident appearance and good manners belying a tough background as a member of the clandestine opposition to Franco.

Born to a family of financiers, diplomats and illustrious 19th century politicians, he was for many years a part of the elite anti-Franco trade union leadership and one of the so-called Carabanchel 10—a group of labour leaders arrested in the early 1970s and annexed by Juan Carlos in 1976.

With such impeccable union and prison service credentials, Sartorius could well live down his family connections and the fact that his wife is daughter of an Italian admiral friend of the late Lord Mountbatten.

Webb weaver

The Government has made an unusually imaginative choice in picking Christopher Webb to

direct its £5m project to set up work experience centres for the young jobless in the inner cities.

For more than six years, Webb has been running the Notting Dale urban studies centre in West London from which, with the help of Imperial College 18 months ago, sprang the technology centre that will be the blueprint for the new Government-sponsored chain.

Some 20 centres throughout the UK are planned to follow Webb's West London initiative in securing skilled staff, equipment, funds and advice from local companies to help youngsters learn about computers and electronics.

Former Cambridge Rugby player Webb, whose diary last week was filled with meetings with housewives and youth leaders to discuss local community projects, has spent most of this week in Whitehall. He is eager to get back to the local scene, admitting that he is far happier working on that level than with larger, bureaucratic bodies like the Manpower Services Commission.

The efforts of small groups of people invariably work better than the often clumsy and insensitive operations of large organisations, he says. And the success of the project will rely heavily on local involvement.

Webb has always turned to small, unofficial teams to realise his personal concern with social issues. He was director of education for Shelter and chairman of the trustees for the Covent Garden "Street Aid."

Novel approach

A Manchester company's staff magazine describes its chairman as "a man who possesses the estimable quality of directness, a man who in any argument always hits the nail on the head and comes to the point."

Observer

FINANCIAL TIMES
BUSINESS TRAVEL
COSTS

A business guide to worldwide living expenses in major business centres

If you, or someone in your company, are travelling on business, this new title will allow you to estimate all costs in advance for 100 business centres throughout the world. *Financial Times Business Travel Costs* (formerly *Living Costs Overseas*) covers 50% more travel centres, and contains a wider range of new and useful up-to-the-minute information compiled and researched by The Financial Times Business Publishing Limited. It is an essential guide to short stay business trips and provides a quick and easy reference to the information on any of the centres included.

Expenses: Costs of hotel accommodation with specific examples, local travel, communications, entertainment, eating out, medical costs, miscellaneous items, plus an invaluable daily cost index of living expenses for each centre.

Local Information: Details on business hours, working language, credit cards, dress, tipping, climate, local customs etc. — essential background to help successful planning of your trip.

Articles: Valuable articles discuss how to get the best value in air fares, insurance and hotel discounts.

Whether it is a day trip to Amsterdam or two week stays in Sri Lanka, *Financial Times Business Travel Costs* is an indispensable companion for the business traveller. It assists calculation of company expenses, not only in advance of the business trip, but also on returning.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES BUSINESS PUBLISHING LIMITED

To: Marketing Department (BTC), The Financial Times Business Publishing Limited, Graystone Place, Fetter Lane, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Please note payment must accompany order. Prices include postage and packing.

Please send me _____ copy/copies of *Financial Times Business Travel Costs* at:

☐ £38 UK or surface mail overseas; ☐ US\$97 Overseas

☐ I enclose my cheque/valued £/\$. payable to FT Business Publishing

☐ I wish to pay by American Express/Bankcard/Visa (details on separate form)

Card number: _____

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Nature of business _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery. Returns and exchanges accepted on perfect condition and within 7 days of receipt.

Registered address: Bracken House, Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF. Registered office: 200000

Michael Holman, recently in Kampala, reports that Uganda is wracked by violence, tribalism and corruption

Short of everything—including hope

ON A Sunday morning in Kampala, a stretch of the city centre road, where potholes are as big as baskets, is being repaired. Not in a makeshift fashion, but with mechanical equipment, asphalt and gravel chips.

It's one of the very few tangible signs that desperately needed aid—in this case, an ECSC scheme to repair the city's roads—is getting through to a country caught in a vicious circle since the overthrow of its Amin in April 1980.

Without massive aid, an economy devastated by neglect during eight years under Amin, and further damaged during the eight-month war which overthrew him, cannot recover. Until the economy picks up and basic goods and services are restored, the Government will find it hard to win the confidence of the nation's 15m people. In the meantime, many potential donors and external investors continue to hold back, fearing for the stability of a country which has seen four administrations in 15 months.

It is barely six months since a general election brought former President Milton Obote, 62, back to office for nine years, back to office.

At State House, Entebbe, sitting in an open-necked shirt on a rolling green lawn looking out over Lake Victoria, Dr Obote readily acknowledges that he has a formidable task ahead of him.

Government strategy, he says, is to raise prices to export crop products and make available farm implements and materials. "It is here that aid becomes important. The other side is industrial production, and we need funds for spare parts and machinery."

But he adds, "to say whether these funds are sufficient or not is to miss the point. The point is mobilisation of ourselves, so as to be in a position to absorb whatever money is available."

Most economists agree that

the President has taken important steps in the right direction. His decision to float the Uganda shilling, announced in last month's budget, was both an act of political courage and a long-overdue move to handle the problem of a currency which traded at more than 10 times its official value on the widely-used black market.

Local traders reacted by raising prices some 50 per cent, as the official rate for the dollar shot up from eight to 70 shillings. The black market rate narrowed to four times the official exchange rate.

Dr Obote has also tried the prices of cotton and coffee—the latter accounting for virtually all Uganda's foreign exchange earnings.

These and other measures, taken after negotiations with the International Monetary Fund, have been welcomed by donors and lenders, and substantial aid should flow in over the next 12 months providing the administration is capable of handling it.

The IMF itself agreed to provide nearly \$200m, and further pledges have been made by the EEC and the European Development Bank and the Islamic Development Bank.

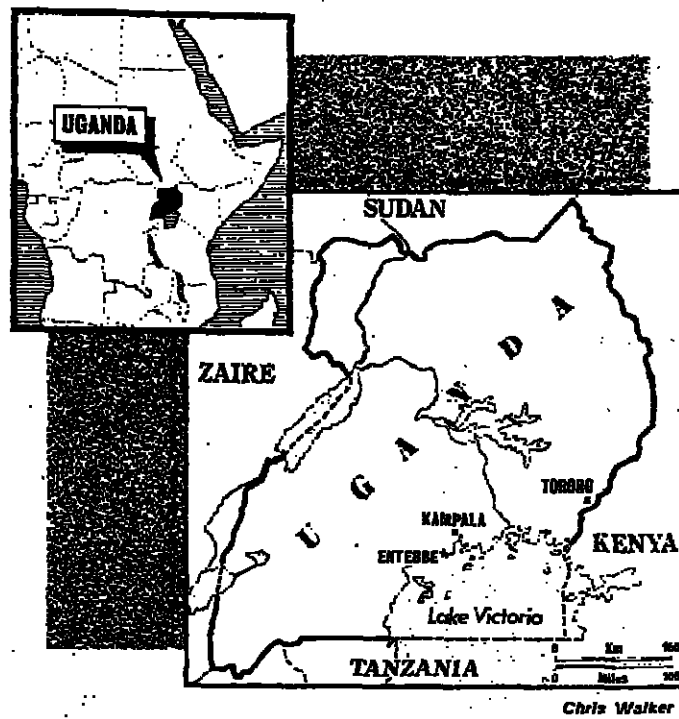
In another measure to restore credibility to the country's handling of its finances, Morgan Grenfell, the British merchant bank, has just been appointed Uganda's external financial adviser.

This pragmatic approach has encouraged Kenya, Uganda's vital trading partner and outlet to the sea. Although senior members of President Daniel arap Moi's Government retain deep-rooted suspicions about Dr Obote's long-term plans, relations with Kenya have markedly improved.

But the major question remains: how can Uganda, riven by internal differences, unable



DR MILTON OBOTE
A formidable task



Chris Walker

to cope with a history of violence and still without an effective infrastructure, use the aid that it deserves?

So far, road repairs apart, very little appears to have changed. Most central Kampala shops, shattered windows replaced, are back in business—but with pitifully few wares.

The city has a ramshackle air, with drivers of near-dereclic cars ignoring the winking traffic lights and concentrating instead on avoiding the potholes.

The city market carries a range of fruit and vegetables, evidence of the country's extraordinary agricultural potential, but a bunch of green bananas— from which comes matoke, a staple food—costs more than a primary school teacher's weekly earnings.

Hospitals, schools and clinics throughout the country remain desperately short of materials.

Kampala itself, scattered on and around seven hills and once renowned for its restaurants and nightlife, is threatened by a serious typhoid epidemic. Most nights are still punctuated by gunfire, though less frequently than in the past.

More serious, political violence continues, with frequent disappearances and killings. Blame is hard to apportion in a country used to the rule of the gun, but there is increasing concern about the tough tactics of Dr Obote's Uganda People's Congress (UPC).

Five newspapers have been closed and four MPs from the opposition Democratic Party (DP) are under arrest—though Government officials say this is because of alleged links with anti-Government guerrillas.

Several other developments have raised fears about the

stability of Dr Obote's Government. The withdrawal of all but 1,000 of the 10,000 Tanzanian soldiers and police who remained behind after Amin's overthrow has thrown most of the responsibility for the maintenance of security on an ill-trained army and police force.

Training programmes are under way in Kenya, Sudan and Tanzania, while in Uganda members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police are training their counterparts. But the overall calibre of the army remains very low, and that of the militia—ad hoc vigilante groups which sprang up during and after the war—even worse.

Tensions within the army were graphically illustrated last month when soldiers apparently deserted their barracks and made for the West Nile capital of Arua. It is a

highly sensitive region, Amin's homeland and the scene of last October's fighting. Last October when Uganda forces clashed with ex-Amin soldiers based in neighbouring Zaire.

The disruption of civilian life in the region has been considerable, with up to 200,000 taking refuge in Zaire. However, the so-called "pro-Amin forces" are no more than bandits, living off the land, and do not appear an immediate threat to the central government in Kampala; hundreds of miles away. More serious are the three guerrilla forces who have a serious political purpose: the determination to overthrow the Obote regime.

● The National Resistance Army, led by a former defence minister, Yoweri Museveni, whose Uganda Popular Movement won one seat in the December elections. It is linked to the National Resistance Council, headed by Professor Yusufu Lule, the former President.

● The Uganda Freedom Movement, headed by Andrew Karikira, once Minister of Internal Affairs.

● The so-called "military wing" of the Democratic Party, disowned by the party and led by its former secretary-general, Mr Francis Bwengye.

Their strength is hard to determine accurately, but most observers believe that they are not better armed or trained than their opponents.

A far greater threat is the atmosphere of general demoralisation in which they operate. Perhaps the most serious challenge to the government comes from within. Pervasive corruption continues in a country where morality disintegrated during the Amin years.

"Hardly a minister doesn't hold a franchise for some item or other," said one diplomat. "Petrol, whisky, radio and cassette players, tyre—each

item brings in a rake-off. Such is the lack of confidence in their tenure that many ministers adopt the attitude of 'get rich before they get out'."

Perhaps most serious are the divisions within the 150,000-strong army, aligned along tribal and personality lines. "The country is effectively ruled by a group of warlords trying to control their own areas. Obote has to worry about their ambitions more than the guerrilla groups," believes one experienced observer.

Such tensions are set against deep-rooted political divisions which go back to the 1960s. Dr Obote began a series of moves which ended the dominance of the Baganda people, since then his bitter opponents.

To talk in terms of a North-South divide is an over-simplification—both main parties claim senior officials from both regions. But the fact is that all but one of the 34 seats in the South, dominated by the Baganda, forming almost a third of Uganda's population, went to the DP.

What is fuelling the burning resentment in the South as well as elsewhere is the well-founded belief that last December's election results were rigged. Despite a Commonwealth observer group endorsement of the poll, few diplomats in Kampala believe the result was fair.

Leaked figures suggested that the DP won a majority of the 125-member parliament. But, in an extraordinary move, the chairman of the ruling military commission, Mr Paulo Mwanga, banned publication of the results.

Mr Mwanga, a close ally of Dr Obote and since appointed vice-president, threatened offenders with up to five years in jail. Eighteen hours later, when the ban was lifted, the outcome had dramatically changed and Dr Obote was heading for victory.

Official results gave his Uganda People's Congress 74 seats. But subsequent developments further undermined confidence in the democratic nature of parliament. Dr Obote is taking advantage of a constitutional provision dating back to his previous period in office to nominate a further 10 MPs.

A post-election decree provides for a further 20 nominated members. The net result of packing the house with a total of 30 extra MPs would be to give the UPC a two-thirds majority, which will enable it to amend the constitution.

Both developments have left the opposition in an invidious position.

"We believe the election results were tampered with," says Mr Paul Ssemogerere, the DP leader. "But the question before us was what are the likely consequences for Uganda if we boycotted Parliament?"

The Government has been internationally recognised, he points out. "We thought it wise to swallow our outrage and do the little we could in a positive way."

"At issue is not a struggle for power. We are seeing arbitrary arrests, detention and torture, and a growing number of disappearances. The central issue is the conduct of a Government which is violating human rights."

Many observers believe that Mr Ssemogerere's allegations are well-founded. Dr Obote, nevertheless, remains Uganda's most experienced and shrewdest politician in a country which has been let down by its post-Amin leaders. But it is a country wracked by the legacy of war, corruption and bitter political divisions, making it almost ungovernable. Dr Obote will need not only side aid combined with the resourcefulness of Ugandans, but more than his share of political luck to hold it together.

Letters to the Editor

Increase aid and trade

From Mr G. van der Mandele
Sir—Of course it is right to give aid, but with due respect to Mr Edward Heath in his reply to Mr Samuel Brittan's Economic Viewpoint (July 15), the aid given in comparison with the present aid environment in the following World War II when General Marshall conceived his overall plan of recovery for Europe.

In those days, free trade failed to do the trick of (by itself) rehabilitating Europe's economy and a major investment effort was necessary to rebuild its industry which was then permitted to reach a proper economic scale, not by merely supplying their own national markets but by exporting wherever and whenever there was a market for its products.

Today we are sending massive aid, but whenever the recipient achieves a breakthrough and develops a viable exporting industry, we close our borders, raise our tariffs or ask these countries to "voluntarily reduce exports."

It will not do to state—as does Mr Heath—that "in the real world politicians are sometimes forced by domestic pressures to do things such as raising trade barriers, which are against their better judgment or which conflict with other policies, such as aid for industrial development in the Third World." Are our politicians leaders or followers? General Marshall certainly overcame similar pressures when he made his bold move.

If our present leadership submits to whatever is politically expedient in the short run, aid may not quite be a conscience money, but it will never become the "seed money" that it should be aid at worst will merely meet the day-to-day needs of the very poor who can only continue to hold up their hands and hope that the donor countries will be compassionate tomorrow also. At best it will help the Third World to establish a "local industry," on too small a scale and never able to break into the real world markets and in the process underutilising its natural competitive advantages.

Inevitably, aid-cum-trade will mean major adjustments in certain industries in the advanced countries of the "First World" and these adjustments may be quite painful. But wouldn't it be sensible to make the necessary changes? How long can we afford to continue to misappropriate our highly educated and regenerated manpower resources to labour-intensive industries, which are transferable to a developing country? Would not this provide this country with a decent living (and not a hand-out) and the industrialised nations of the north with lower prices (and inflation) and with more affluent markets for those goods that they remain best equipped to produce?

The bold move that is required is not to increase aid, while indeed at the same time restricting trade (as a result of which the net result of aid will be much reduced if not negative) but to increase aid and trade. Possibly we should in recognition of the problems of readjustment in the countries of the UK attempt to abate somewhat the north-south aid in two: one, the part to develop industry on a proper scale and efficient basis reverse this.

in the south and the other to redeploy the resources presently misallocated in the north to better uses. No one could object to funds spent in this manner still being referred to as "development aid."

Until such moves are made, Mr Brittan has every right and a duty to deride moves by the Canadian or any other Government which result in examples of political expediency.

G. van der Mandele,
Leemansdijk 2B,
1251 AN Laren N-H.

It's just not cricket

From J. Coventon
Sir—Your articles on the British economy (July 25) will have struck many readers as lacking in objectivity.

Have the advantages to exporters and so to Britain of a cheaper pound completely disappeared? The price movements in 1981 of the equities of quoted exporting companies suggest that the City does not think so, however much it may be distressed in other directions.

And does not the relative moderation of this year of pay settlements, achieved and in prospect, deserve a mention?

Are you quite sure that it is fair to state categorically as a criticism of the Government that in the present Cabinet there are no Brearleys or Bothams or Willises? Or perhaps your Economic Correspondent did not really mean that. How confusing it all is! First we are instructed that "contrary" to the popular mythology "cricket is not a microcosm of public life; and then Sir Geoffrey and his policies are laid flat with a series of cricketer metaphors.

J. E. Coventon,
Harbridge Farm,
Ashmolestead, Reading.

The value of the pound

From Mr F. Meyer
Sir—May I be allowed one comment on Samuel Brittan's excellent article on "Hold the pound without intervention" (July 9). As so often, the comparison is with 1975. If the exchange rate had been in equilibrium in that year, the deterioration of competitiveness would indeed have driven us out of business by now. As is shown, this loss is less if earlier years had been taken as a base.

The halving of the value of the £ in terms of the \$, from 1949 to date, has been the result of deliberate policy to keep the £ "competitive." According to Kravis et al, in terms of relative purchasing power the £ was too low in 1972: the ratio was 1:1.39, meaning that it cost £1.39 to buy in the UK what cost \$1 in the U.S. the dollar equivalent of £1. According to Friedman, the traditional devaluation of the £ below purchasing power parity would have been 1.1 or 1.2. At a time of relatively free trade, the greater than traditional deviation would unleash forces towards greater inflation in the UK than in the U.S. in 1972. The subsequent larger fall of the £ than of the \$ did nothing to reverse this. The recovery of the £ in 1980-81 made it possible for the UK inflation to abate somewhat relative to U.S. inflation. The north-south aid in two: one, the part to develop industry on a proper scale and efficient basis reverse this.

It is agreed that the £ was too high in 1925-31. In terms of purchasing power it was too low from 1949 to date and this has accommodated the sharper inflation rates of the £ than in terms of other major currencies. If every time the £ recovers it is pushed down again, the resultant greater inflation is an almost inevitable adjustment to the lower exchange rate rather than a loss of competitiveness.

F. V. Meyer,
54b, Blackboy Road,
Exeter

Who pays for the pension?

From Mr E. Brister
Sir—The debate regarding the losses of pension rights which employees incur when they change jobs is in danger of becoming absurd.

Generally speaking, early leavers can be divided into those who are declared redundant and those who leave of their own volition.

Watch your tongue

From Mr F. Acker
Sir—As a conveyor of passengers, I suppose British Airways is moderately good; as purveyor of the English language, it is awful. One can, with reluctance, forgive the various American airlines their "Please fasten your safety belts—we are taking off momentarily," or their "Please extinguish all smoking materials," because after all, as far as English is concerned, they may be unaware of the golden rule that they are debasing.

But British Airways! The first touch of England for many foreigners or for expatriates returning after two weeks of struggling with the conditional in French or the twelve variations of "the" in German, is at the gangplank of a BA plane, where the steward in long forgotten Poth's News Reels accents welcomes them aboard.

I can forgive these handsome lads and lassies their total ignorance of the twenty or so European languages that continue to be spoken despite the well-proven ability of English to express any thought or idea no matter how subtle, in lucid or even poetic terms. When I see a rosy-cheeked stewardess forcing an elderly German into their seats with the words "When we say 'passengers' should remain seated," we mean "sit down." I sympathise with her exasperation over those funny Europeans who cannot understand her plain English.

But of course, that's the problem. It isn't plain English, and although I can't be sure that those elderly passengers would have understood her if it were, I'm quite sure there is no chance of making instructions clear using the standard gibberish favoured by our national airline.

The sentence that distils the most noxious elements of airline gibberish is: "May we kindly remind passengers to take their personal belongings with them?" Let us examine the logic of this rhetorical question. "May" as a verb is, a way of requesting permission. But what is the point of asking permission if in the same breath one takes it? Suppose a stranger in a train said to you as you innocently read your newspaper: "May I borrow

Pension entitlement is just one aspect of the loss of a job by redundancy and it is unrealistic to suppose that any financial arrangement, whether or not it covers pension entitlement, can actually make redundancy acceptable. I say unacceptable because, by definition, the employee's declaring redundancy is short of money.

The voluntary early leaver is in an entirely different position. He or she is effectively selling to a new employer the benefits of knowledge, skill and experience gained with one or more previous employers. On that basis, it is monstrous to suggest that the former employers should be responsible for future salary increases in respect of pensions earned in their employment. It is clearly up to the new employer who is taking advantage of the new employee's abilities to be responsible for improving the previously earned pension.

E. J. Brister,
14, Wentworth Green,
Norwich, Norfolk.

Today's Events

GENERAL
UK: Mr J. Enoch Powell, Ulster Unionist MP for South Down, addresses public meeting, St John's Hall, Penzance, 8 pm.

Overseas: Statement by Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of West Germany on Budget.

Mass meetings organised by Solidarity at local factories in Piotrków Trybunalski, Poland.


Zimbabwe Budget.

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS
House of Commons: Debate on benefits up-rating and amendments: regulations. (Summer recess until October 19).

House of Lords: Education Bill report. Pensioners Lump Sum Payments Order. Child Benefit Up-rating regulations. Family Income Supplements Computation regulations. Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order. Supplementary Benefit Up-rating regulations. Supplementary Benefit Requirements and Conditions of Entitlement amendment regulations. Films Order. Two-London Deekland Orders. (Summer recess until October 6.)

COMPANY MEETINGS
BBP Industries, 15 Marylebone Road, NW, 12. Baranora Tea, 10 West Nile Street, Glasgow, 9.30. Beasom Group, Hotel Intercontinental, W, 12. Brent Walker, 23 Tower Place, EC, 4. Brown Investment, Midland Hotel, Manchester, 2.30. Capital and Counties Property, 40 Broadway, SW, 12. Cannon Real Estates, 3 Grosvenor Street, W, 10.30. James Cropper, Burnside Mills, Kendal, 10.30. Cummins Engine, 46 Coombe Road, New

Malden, 10.30. Electronic Rentals, Howard Hotel, W, 12. James Finlay, 10 West Nile Street, Glasgow, 12. Fortnum and Mason, Bowater House, Knightsbridge, SW, 10.30. Mariex Petroleum, Great Eastern Hotel, 11.30. Mercantile House, 49, Cannon Street, EC, 12. Property Partnership, Hotel Norwich, Norwich, 11.30. Rediffusion, 116 Pall Mall, SW, 12.15. Tecalemit, 77 London Wall, EC, 12. Tesco Stores (Holdings), Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, W, 12. Twidlock, St Ermin's Hotel, SW, 11.30. Jonas Woodhead, Parkway Hotel, Leeds, 2.30.



BCC MISR

The new local bank—

in the service of Egypt and its people.


It is a matter of great honour and privilege to announce the establishment of—

BANK OF CREDIT AND COMMERCE (MISR) SAE
a joint venture bank between BCC and Egypt.

The first branch of the bank has been opened at Kasr-el-Aini Street, Cairo.

The new bank is a member of BCC Group which has offices in 47 countries. Its capital funds exceed US\$ 291 million and the assets US\$ 5,300 million.

Our emphasis is on service—better service in Cairo, in Egypt, around the world.



بنك الائتماد والتجارة مصر
BANK OF CREDIT AND COMMERCE (MISR)
IN THE SERVICE OF EGYPT AND ITS PEOPLE

Head Office: Cairo Centre Building,
105 Kasr-el Aini Street, Garden City, Cairo.
Telephone: 23538. Telex: 94151 BAAUT.

Lonrho blames midway fall on UK recession

RETAX profits of Lonrho, the multinational conglomerate whose interests include mining, steelmaking and publishing, fell from £49.7m to £40.7m for the half-year to March 31, 1981, on increased turnover of £1,069m against £985m.

The board says that the reduction in profit is largely due to the adverse effect of the current recession in the UK on the group's steelmaking, manufacturing and motor distribution activities, adding that the heavy losses in steelmaking have now been stopped.

Hadfield, the Sheffield-based steelmaking subsidiary, was partially closed on April 22 of this year.

The directors say this will result in an extraordinary charge in relation to redundancy and closure costs including provisions against various assets in the course of realisation, the amount of which at present cannot be accurately determined. They believe this charge will be substantially offset by extraordinary credits.

The directors say that the contribution to profits from mining interests is also reduced as a result of lower metal prices compared with last year. However, in most other fields the group continues to do well.

The interim dividend of 3p (25p share) is maintained, although there was also a special interim last year of 1p making a total of 4p for the year.

Profit before tax includes profits from associates (including House of Fraser) of £19.3m compared with a restated £16.4m in the same period previously. Turnover of £900.7m compared with a restated £881m.

Comparatives have been restated so that the figures are presented using comparable exchange rates. The group is estimated to have £21m compared with £22.7m in the first six months last time and minority interests £10.9m compared with £8.5m to leave attributable profits of £8.8m against £18.5m.

The board says that first half results are traditionally not as good as the second half for seasonal reasons and that the current rate of trading indicates that the group can look forward to a satisfactory year.

See Lex Back Page

Mr Charles Smith, chairman, said at the annual meeting yesterday that the other part of Milford's parliamentary bill—seeking freedom for a major development project—had given rise to "a rather Gilbertian situation" as a result of which its passage through Parliament had been delayed.

The Welsh Office has apparently insisted that the bill would only sanction development of the Milford site so long as planning permission were granted by the local authority. But the authority says that it has no jurisdiction over the area which it is proposed to develop and cannot accept any planning application.

Mr Smith was unable to predict how this stand-off might be resolved. Milford has in recent years had many uninvited applications for a seat on its board. Yesterday's meeting saw the candidature of Mr George Edwards, the latest in this lengthening line.

Mr Edwards—who is a tenant of the docks, operates a haulage

Better profit trend at ICI

PARTLY ATTRIBUTABLE to seasonal factors, but also to currency movements and some improvement in trading conditions, second quarter 1981 pre-tax profits of Imperial Chemical Industries rose to £53m, compared with £52m for the previous three months.

This left the first-half figure at £106m—roughly half of the £212m achieved in the same period of last year, of which £103m accrued in the second quarter. Total 1980 profits, however, on the new accounting basis, then slumped to £24m, against £613m previously, after a sharp decline in the second six months of last year.

The company says there are indications that the severe customer destocking, which was a feature of last year's second half, may have ended. But there is still no sign of a general recovery and price levels remain unsatisfactory in many parts of the business.

Following the cut—by more than half—in last year's second interim dividend, the 1981 interim is being reduced to 8p net per share, against 12p last time—payments for 1980 totalled 17p.

Group sales for the second quarter increased to £1.6bn, compared with £1.49bn in the previous quarter and with

£1.45m for the same period of 1980. For the first six months, sales have improved from £2.97bn to £3.09bn, with a higher overseas contribution of £1.38bn (£1.71bn) offsetting a reduction in the UK.

Chemical sales volume increased by 5 per cent over the quarter, but in the UK was still 5 per cent less than a year ago. Exports were ahead at £372m, against £334m three months earlier.

The half-year's pre-tax profits were struck after depreciation up from £141m to £153m. Tax was little changed, at £68m (£67m) and after minorities £14m (£16m) and extraordinary

debits of £4m last time, net attributable profits for the period were down at £53m, compared with £187m.

Tax charge was split between UK tax of £36m (£32m) and £40m (£35m) of overseas subsidiaries and principal associates.

First-half earnings per £1 share are shown to have fallen from 32.7p to 9.3p. The company's oil business (including its share in the Ninian oilfield) made trading profits of £14m in the quarter, after supplementary petroleum duty and petroleum revenue tax of £22m.

See Lex Back Page

Lex slips to £6.1m for half year

HIGHLIGHTS

Lex looks first at the second quarter results from ICI which show that profits are slowly starting to respond to overhead cutting. The column also looks at the first half performance of Lonrho which has suffered a marked fall in attributable earnings as the recession bites into UK operations and hits mining. The tie-up between Sedgwick Group and Alexandre Services, which was to have formed another big transatlantic insurance broking merger, is off and, by way of a counterpoint, Marsh and McLennan, U.S. stars in the sector, was showing how it is absorbing the UK-based C.T. Bowring. Lex also discusses the way Galaher has topped the opposition for control of Orefex, the office equipment group. Elsewhere, Fitch Lovell, the food group, Dixons Photographic, J.W. Spear, Lex Service Group and F. Pratt were reporting yesterday.

Mr Chinn says that the company's plans for 1981 did not anticipate improvement in the economy. "In the event, a number of the markets in which our businesses operate have been even more depressed than had been forecast and we have experienced a tough competitive environment."

Regarding prospects, Mr Chinn says he is not optimistic about the outlook for the economy until well into 1982 and therefore does not expect any noticeable short-term improvement.

Over the past 18 months the group has benefited from a considerable inflow of funds from its investments which, together with lower demands for capital expenditure and working capital due to the recession, has reduced

borrowings. Tax of £0.7m (£1.1m) for the six months has been allowed for, while extraordinary items contributed £0.9m (debit £0.5m) to leave attributable profits of £6.3m (same). Dividends take £1.8m and £5.5m will again be retained. Total retained profit carried forward is £66.7m (£62.1m).

The group is in the process of acquiring the U.S. electronics components distributor Schweber Electronics Corporation for a consideration of \$42.75m.

Ever since the electronics distribution deal was unveiled at the end of May, it has been clear that Schweber was going to make

comment

A REDUCTION in second-half profitability left J. Jarvis and Sons, the building and civil engineering contractor, with pre-tax profits virtually unchanged at £701,688 against £701,457, on turnover up from £22.6m to £23.9m. At halfway, taxable surplus had risen by £100,000 to £245,000.

Although earnings per 25p share are stated lower at 44.8799p (46.0745p) the dividend total is being raised from 12p to 13.2p net, with a final of 7.2p.

Tax took £241,234 (£206,950) giving attributable profits of £460,209, compared with £472,399.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

total of £1.9m. Mr Terry Maher, chairman, said the annual general meeting last month that he expected non-trading activities would realise at least £4m this year.

Government clears way for USH to acquire Alvis

THE RIGHTS issue by United Scientific Holdings to finance the £27m purchase of Alvis from BL is to be on the basis of seven new shares at 360p per share for every 17 held on July 27.

The board of USH is forecasting that pre-tax profit in the year to September 1981 will be not less than £6m and the final dividend will be 3.5p per share compared with 3p last time. The order book is said to be very encouraging.

Alvis, which manufactures armoured cars and tanks, is forecasting a profit of not less than £5.5m in 1981 but USH notes that the contribution from Alvis in its year to September will not be material.

The Government cleared the way for the USH acquisition of Alvis yesterday by deciding that there would be no reference to the Monopolies Commission.

A pre-tax balance sheet of the enlarged USH group, based on the USH figures at September 30 1980 and the Alvis figures at December 31 1980 shows shareholders' funds of £20.3m and fixed assets of £10.3m. Net tangible assets of Alvis alone were £16.45m. At June 30, 1981, combined cash and bank

balances were £7.5m and borrowings were £22.5m. In addition, there were £15.3m of contingent liabilities, to which Alvis contributed £12.2m.

Alvis profits before tax have grown steadily from £1.67m in 1977 to £6.9m last year and turnover has grown from £33.7m to £60.1m in the same period.

The agreement to purchase Alvis was announced early this month and completion is expected to take place on September 21. The deal is subject to the approval of an increase in the USH authorised share capital meeting on August 17.

The £7.85m new ordinary shares will not rank for any dividends in respect of the current year. Following the purchase, Mr P. Levene, managing director of USH, will become chairman of Alvis and Mr D. S. Fraser and Mr A. M. Jackson, who are directors of USH, will join the Board of Alvis. Mr A. J. Quirey of Alvis will become a director of USH.

The rights issue has been underwritten by Robert Fleming and brokers are Scrimegeour, Kemp & Co.

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

See Lex Back Page

Act gives Milford Docks power to diversify

Milford Docks will henceforth be allowed to diversify, raise up to £20m of new capital, split its £1 shares into smaller denominations, and stop and search "suspected miscreants."

These are all provisions in the new Milford Docks Act, which received the Royal Assent this week.

Mr Charles Smith, chairman, said at the annual meeting yesterday that the other part of Milford's parliamentary bill—seeking freedom for a major development project—had given rise to "a rather Gilbertian situation" as a result of which its passage through Parliament had been delayed.

The Welsh Office has apparently insisted that the bill would only sanction development of the Milford site so long as planning permission were granted by the local authority. But the authority says that it has no jurisdiction over the area which it is proposed to develop and cannot accept any planning application.

Mr Smith was unable to predict how this stand-off might be resolved. Milford has in recent years had many uninvited applications for a seat on its board. Yesterday's meeting saw the candidature of Mr George Edwards, the latest in this lengthening line.

Mr Edwards—who is a tenant of the docks, operates a haulage

and general trading business from premises in the docks, and owns commercial property in Milford—said he wished the board visited the docks more often. On a card vote—arranged in advance—Mr Edwards was elected to the board.

Three directors standing for re-election were successful. Among them, Mr Richard Eldridge, who controls with his associates nearly 30 per cent of the company, had in earlier years made unavailing efforts to unseat the board before being invited to join it last August.

Mr Smith said that the clouds seemed to be lifting from the company's fishing activities, as the trawler operators switched their attention from mackerel to haddock. Sizable catches were thus entering the port earlier than in previous years.

R. PATERSON
CAPITALISATION

The board of R. Paterson and Sons proposes a scrip issue of 15,342,003 new ordinary shares for every 100 ordinary held on August 15 1981.

The capitalisation is to anticipate a technical reduction in capital which would otherwise occur on conversion of preference shares into ordinary at a price above par.

DESPITE AN increase in sales from £7.2m to £12.6m, pre-tax profits of J. W. Spear and Sons, the Enfield-based toys and games manufacturer, dropped to £0.96m for 1980, compared with £1.63m previously. At half-time, the taxable surplus had fallen from £704,683 to £576,000.

Orders so far this year have been even more difficult to obtain than in 1980, the directors say, and although UK turnover is slightly ahead of last year's turnover for the group as a whole is down.

"It is hoped that to some extent this shortfall will be made good later in the year," they add.

comment

Spear's profits were expected to drop, but not quite so far. This year's outlook remains dull with profits not likely to be main-

As forecast at the interim stage, the final dividend is maintained at 3p net for an unchanged total of 6p per 25p share. Stated earnings were down from 24.38p to 16.02p.

Tax charge was £290,000 (£308,000). After same-gain minorities of £36,000 and an extraordinary debit of £250,000 this time, the attributable profits came through at £397,000, compared with £394,000.

comment

Spear's profits were expected to drop, but not quite so far. This year's outlook remains dull with profits not likely to be main-

As forecast at the interim stage, the final dividend is maintained at 3p net for an unchanged total of 6p per 25p share. Stated earnings were down from 24.38p to 16.02p.

Tax charge was £290,000 (£308,000). After same-gain minorities of £36,000 and an extraordinary debit of £250,000 this time, the attributable profits came through at £397,000, compared with £394,000.

comment

Spear's profits were expected to drop, but not quite so far. This year's outlook remains dull with profits not likely to be main-

As forecast at the interim stage, the final dividend is maintained at 3p net for an unchanged total of 6p per 25p share. Stated earnings were down from 24.38p to 16.02p.

Tax charge was £290,000 (£308,000). After same-gain minorities of £36,000 and an extraordinary debit of £250,000 this time, the attributable profits came through at £397,000, compared with £394,000.

comment

Spear's profits were expected to drop, but not quite so far. This year's outlook remains dull with profits not likely to be main-

As forecast at the interim stage, the final dividend is maintained at 3p net for an unchanged total of 6p per 25p share. Stated earnings were down from 24.38p to 16.02p.

Tax charge was £290,000 (£308,000). After same-gain minorities of £36,000 and an extraordinary debit of £250,000 this time, the attributable profits came through at £397,000, compared with £394,000.

comment

Spear's profits were expected to drop, but not quite so far. This year's outlook remains dull with profits not likely to be main-

As forecast at the interim stage, the final dividend is maintained at 3p net for an unchanged total of 6p per 25p share. Stated earnings were down from 24.38p to 16.02p.

Tax charge was £290,000 (£308,000). After same-gain minorities of £36,000 and an extraordinary debit of £250,000 this time, the attributable profits came through at £397,000, compared with £394,000.

LONGRHO

Half-Year Results

The unaudited results of the Lonrho Group of Companies in respect of the six months ended 31 March 1981, are as follows:—

	6 months to 31 March 1981	Restated 6 months to 31 March 1980
	£m	£m
Turnover	1,064.9	985.0
Profit before tax	40.7	49.7
Tax	21.0	22.7
	19.7	27.0
Minority interest	10.9	8.5
Profit attributable to Shareholders before extraordinary items	8.8	18.5

Notes:

- In accordance with Lonrho's accounting policies the results of its overseas operations for the six months to 31 March 1981 have been translated at the rates of exchange ruling at 30 September, 1980. For comparative purposes the results for the six months to 31 March, 1980 have been restated at the rates of exchange at 30 September, 1980.
- Turnover includes associate turnover of £200.7 million (1980—restated £186.1 million).
- Profit before tax includes profits from associates (including House of Fraser Ltd.) of £19.3 million (1980—restated £16.4 million).
- Tax Charge: because of the incidence of accelerated capital allowances and stock relief, the tax charge provided at the half year can only be estimated.
- On 22 April, 1981 Lonrho announced a partial closure of the operations of Hadfields Ltd., the Group's steelmaking subsidiary based in Sheffield. The closure will result in an extraordinary charge in relation to redundancy and closure costs including provisions against various assets in the course of realisation, the amount of which at present cannot be accurately determined. However, the Board is of the opinion that this charge will be substantially offset by extraordinary credits.

Dividend

The Board has declared an interim dividend of 3p per share, equivalent to 4.2857p per share including the related tax credit, payable on 30 October, 1981 (October 1980—3p per share, equivalent to 4.2857p per share including the related tax credit. In addition, in April 1980 a special interim dividend of 1p per share, equivalent to 1.4286p per share including the related tax credit, was also paid). The dividend will be paid to shareholders on the Registers at 2 October, 1981.

Lonrho Limited, 138 Cheapside, London EC2V 6BL

30 July 1981

Pentos selling 60% of Jeavons Eng. to public

Pentos, the industrial holding company, is offering 60 per cent of its wholly owned subsidiary, Jeavons Engineering, by way of a public offer for sale of 3.36m shares at 62p per share.

Jeavons makes gas regulators and compression fittings and was described in the 1978 Pentos annual report as the major contributor to group profits of £21m before tax.

Mr G. A. Hazard, deputy chairman, said Jeavons's turnover last year was about £6m and profit growth had been steady since 1976 when Pentos acquired it until last year when profits were down slightly.

Full details of Jeavons are to be published in a prospectus today accompanying the offer for sale.

The offer is subject to the approval of Pentos shareholders. It has been underwritten by stockbrokers Kitcat and Aitken.

Pentos reported a loss of £2.2m before tax in 1980 compared with a profit of £3.82m in 1979. Before yesterday's announcement, the company had already announced the sales of five businesses this year for a

SPAIN	Price	+ or -
July 30		
Banco Bilbao	343	+6
Banco Central	370	+6
Banco Exterior	375	+6
Banco Hispano	345	+40
Banco Ind. Cal.	120	
Banco Santander	401	+7
Banco Urquijo	124	
Banco Vizcaya	388	+6
Banco Zoroaga	246	+3
Espanola Ziv	71	+3
Dragados	233	
Fecsa	77	-1
Gai. Procelados	69	+0.8
Hidroel.	50	-4
Iberduero	76	+0.5
Petroleos	65.5	+0.5
Petrubor	120	+1
Telefonos	89	
Union Elect.	77.2	-0.5
	74.2	-0.5

THE TRING HALL
INDEX
12

Fitch Lovell slips £2m—holds final

PRE-TAX profit of Fitch Lovell slipped £2m to £3.1m in the year to April 25, 1981, on turnover improved from £502.2m to £581.4m.

By the half-year stage taxable profits had already fallen from £5.9m to £4.3m, and total sales were higher at £318.4m (£291.8m).

In line with predictions at the interim, the final net dividend is being maintained at 3.7p per 20p share making a same again total of £3.01p. Stated earnings per share are 18.61p (18.27p).

Profits of the food manufacturing activities advanced from £5.4m to £6.4m despite a further year of substantial pre-tax losses from the fruit and vegetable canning operation—whose closure was announced on July 1.

The directors say changes implemented at Lovell and Christmas—the largest component of the food wholesaling and markets sector, which made profits of £1.51m (£1.23m)—are taking effect. These include the integration of the existing bacon division with the recently acquired Joseph Stocks and Sons

and a new cheese joint venture in Canada.

The harsh trading conditions in the poultry industry continued into the second half of the year and are reflected in reduced profits of £260,000 (£1.4m) in the agricultural, fisheries and feed division.

Retail activities produced higher profits of £5.77m (£4.98m). However, the directors say the accelerated rate of supermarket openings—with the consequent increase in store opening costs and borrowings—has had an impact on Key Markets' profits.

Other activities made a lower surplus of £413,000 (£1.69m). The ships chandling operations produced a satisfactory overall result despite being frequently affected in the UK by external industrial disputes though

benefiting from continued growth overseas. The packaging and building materials company suffered a major downturn as a result of severe over-capacity in the insulation materials market.

The directors say that firm control of working capital mitigated the increase in group

borrowings which were further reduced in the final quarter by the completion of sale and lease-back arrangements on completed stores.

Pre-tax profits were struck after interest of £3.97m (£2.42m), development and organisation expenditure—excluding financing costs—of £2.37m (£1.29m), property profits of £2.38m (£1.23m) and an insurance receipt of £825,000 (nil) in respect of business interruption in the agricultural, fisheries and feed sectors in prior years.

The tax charge was substantially reduced to £575,000 (£2.91m) by the release of deferred tax provisions no longer required.

The attributable profit emerged at £7.48m (£3.23m) after extraordinary debits of £1.1m (£10,000). These represent the surplus of insurance proceeds over book value of the Lymington poultry plant which was destroyed by fire in the previous year, partially offset by provisions for the withdrawal from fruit and vegetable canning operations.

Current cost adjustments reduced pre-tax profits to £8m.

comment

Fitch Lovell's accelerated programme of new store development has had two conflicting effects on pre-tax profits. The shift from four to five new Key Markets a year up to a target of eight openings acted first to increase gearing and pushed up the interest charge by more than 60 per cent. The second-phase impact was an extra £1m in profits from property sales as the new stores became available for sale-leaseback deals. So far the sale and leaseback profits are slightly outweighed by the interest charge, but the two should come at least into balance before long. Key Markets has had a more successful year than the West chain of butchers (still being reorganised) and Fitch has also had a good run from processed meat and Jus-Rol. Poultry, however, has been scarcely more rewarding for Fitch than for other sellers in a market flooded with frozen birds. The shares rose 4p to 74p, where they yielded 10 1/2 per cent 1 1/2 times covered on a current cost basis.

Dixons picks up to finish at £10.78m

IN THE second half of its financial year, Dixons Photographic recovered some of the ground lost at the interim stage to finish the 53 weeks period ended May 2 1981 with pre-tax profits down slightly to £10.78m against £10.02m for the previous year.

External sales, however, improved from £219.1m to £230.8m. For the first 28 weeks, taxable profits had fallen from £5.92m to £5.01m, but against the economic background they were viewed with some satisfaction. The stores also included redundancy and reorganisation costs of £42,000 incurred by the retail division.

Although full-time earnings per 10p share are stated lower at 17.4p (19.1p for 52 weeks), the dividend total is being raised by 5 per cent from 3.325p

to 3.48125p net with a final of 2.17875p (2.075p).

Current cost earnings per share were 16.4p and on the same basis pre-tax profits came to £10.27m.

Although profits from retail and manufacturing operations fell over the year, the group's pharmaceutical activities recovered from last year's loss and made a small profit. Also the processing and property divisions showed improvements, but overseas profitability slipped back.

A divisional breakdown of pre-tax profits and turnover shows respectively (in £000s): retail £4,782 (£5,011) and £102,518 (£87,032); processing £1,381 (£1,120) and £12,005 (£9,771); pharmaceutical £17 (£385 loss) and 73,114 (£93,176);

manufacturing £419 (£469) and £2,267 (£1,988); property £2,225 (£1,987) and £7,153 (£7,647); and overseas £1,554 (£2,038) and £37,166 (£31,794). Inter-company sales accounted for £3.75m (£12.29).

Tax charge rose from £1.26m to £1.98m and after extraordinary debits of £1.51m (£0.84m credits) and minorities net available profits were down from £3.76m to £2.73m. The extraordinary debits comprised £0.9m goodwill written off and £0.61m losses on the sale of shops and reorganisation costs.

Payments absorb £1.76m (£1.67m) leaving a retained balance of £5.48m, compared with £7.08m.

comment
Dixons has now turned in similar pre-tax profits for three years in a row. This time, however, expansion and property development has allowed Dixons to just about maintain last year's level. Retailing contributions have slipped to 44 per cent of the group's total as a result of 2 per cent overall

price deflation. The company quickly denies, however, any shift in emphasis, saying that 22 new stores were opened in the last year and 28 more are planned in the current year. Trading is picking up and the group expects some improvement in the full year, perhaps to £11m or just over. The pharmaceutical sector could well fall back into the red this year, however, as the price wars have resumed. This will be more than balanced by processing which continues to outshine all other activities with nearly a quarter of the mail-order business. Overseas, the group has experienced a loss in its U.S. activities but plans for property development in Florida and the pick-up of the dollar should bring these activities back to profit. The balance sheet has pre-tax profits for three years in a row. This time, however, expansion and property development has allowed Dixons to just about maintain last year's level. Retailing contributions have slipped to 44 per cent of the group's total as a result of 2 per cent overall

F. Pratt in loss midyear and warns on second half

FOR THE six months to April 30 1981, F. Pratt Engineering Corporation from a pre-tax profit of £545,000 to a loss of £171,000 despite virtually maintaining its turnover at £11.04m compared with £11.17m.

The directors warn that although there are indications that export order levels continue to be maintained, with possible improvement—particularly in the important U.S. market with the more favourable exchange rates—trading conditions in the UK remain very depressed and there appears "little prospect of improvement before mid-1982".

In consequence, they expect a further deterioration in trading profits in the second half, although this will be partly offset by much lower interest charges as a result of the sale of Hamblin and Wingate and a considerably reduced central costs.

However, while the short-term prospects are not good, the directors say, the group is in a strong position to weather the current recession until trading conditions improve.

For this reason they are maintaining the interim dividend at 2.2p net—last year a final of 3.5p was paid.

There was a tax credit for the six months of £37,000 (£235,000 charge) and an extraordinary credit of £2.67m (nil) there was an attributable profit of £2.54m, compared with £282,000.

Stated earnings per 25p share are given as 8.62p (4.8p).

Orders on hand at April 30 totalled £7.6m. These compare with £9.1m at the end of the last financial year and with £10.9m at the interim stage last year.

The sale of Hamblin and Wingate, which was completed during the first half has placed the group in a "very healthy cash position to ride out the remainder of the recession".

The manufacture of lathe chucks and collets has been discontinued at the Winchester

factory and absorbed into factories of Halifax and Witney. Final closure of the Winchester factory will take place at the end of September when the remaining production of Woodworth products will also be transferred to Halifax.

In the meantime, the group is continuing to expand its product range and the development of new products with much higher added value and to modernise plant in those areas in which it sees future profit potential.

The extraordinary credits comprised the surplus arising on the disposal of the Hamblin and Wingate group on March 30 (after provision for tax) of £2.8m less redundancy and reorganisation costs (net of tax relief) of £0.1m.

comment

F. Pratt Engineering has returned to its status as just another struggling engineering company after its moment of glamour last winter when bidders fought for its Hamblin and Wingate optical subsidiary. Then the 600 Group bought a substantial share stake in Pratt itself. Trading profit is down by nearly a third in the first half and the directors expect a further deterioration in the second half. However, the handsome £2.8m profit on the sale of Hamblin and Wingate has strengthened the balance sheet so the group can contemplate some diversification and redevelopment of its property—notably an 11.7-acre site near London's Heathrow airport. Although the 600 Group has stated it does not intend to enlarge on its 26.9 per cent stake, the shares have remained fairly strong at 99p, unchanged yesterday. The maintained interim dividend is probably a gesture based on the windfall gain from the Hamblin and Wingate sale and, given the group's loss position, may not be a reliable guide to the totalayout. The yield is 9.5 per cent.

Prestige ahead midway at £2.62m and pays 2.5p

THE HOUSEWARES manufacturer Prestige Group increased its pre-tax profits in the interim period to June 30 1981 by 5.4 per cent from £2.48m (restated) to £2.62m, despite turnover falling slightly from £31.71m to £31.3m.

For 1980 as a whole the group made £5.67m before tax compared with £5.17m, on turnover of £64.82m against £62.25m.

The 2.5p net interim dividend (per 25p share) is being maintained. A total of 6.875p was paid in each of the last two years.

The directors say that while the continuation of difficult trading conditions at home affected sales in the United Kingdom, overseas operations recorded an overall improvement in sales and profits.

Tax for the half year took £1.1m, compared with £1.06m (restated) to reflect stock appreciation relief. Group profit after tax came through at £1.49m (£1.43m restated). The interim dividend absorbed a same-again £453,481.

The company is controlled by American Home Products Corporation.

New yearlings total £14.25m

Yearling bonds totalling £14.25m at 14 per cent redeemable on August 4 1982 have been issued this week by the following local authorities:

Derby City Council (£1m); Manchester (City of) Metropolitan (£1.5m); Rhondda BC (£1m); Windsor and Maidenhead (Royal Borough of) (£0.5m); Merthyr Tydfil BC (£0.5m); Breckland DC (£0.5m); Caste Point DC (£0.5m); Scruttonthorpe (Borough of) (£0.25m);

Strathkelvin DC (£1m); Wolverhampton (Borough of) (£1m); Glasgow (City of) DC (£2m); Tower Hamlets (London Borough of) (£1m); Kingston Upon Hull (City of) (£1m); Tendring DC (£0.5m); Newcastle Upon Tyne (City of) (£0.5m); Stafford BC (£1m); Sandwell (Borough of) (£1m); Darford DC and Gosport BC have issued £0.5m and £0.75m respectively of 14 1/2 per cent bonds at par for redemption on July 27 1983.

هكزامين الأول



National Westminster Bank Group

Interim Statement (unaudited) for the half-year to 30 June 1981

Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Chairman of National Westminster Bank Group, announced today profits of £197m before tax and extraordinary items for 1981 Interim compared with £185m and £225m for the second half and first half of 1980 respectively.

The Operating Divisions' contributions to profit before charging loan stock interest were:

	1981 1st Half £m	1980 2nd Half £m	1980 1st Half £m
Domestic Banking	56	55	61
International Banking	32	35	34
Related Banking Services	12	10	5
	100	100	100

The Domestic Banking contribution gained from substantial volume growth which in turn is reflected in Parent Bank total deposits which increased by 11% over the second half of 1980. Bad and doubtful debt provisions were lower and the increase in costs was well controlled.

The continuing difficult economic situation in the United States and particularly the exceptionally high interest rates continue to depress the earnings of our

U.S. subsidiary, National Bank of North America. Despite this, our International Banking operations have achieved a good performance which in absolute terms is similar to that in the previous half year.

The Related Banking Services contribution has grown, both in absolute and percentage terms, largely reflecting an improved performance by Lombard North Central.

Once again, I draw particular attention to the current cost profits which reflect the real trend in our results after making adjustments for inflation. These profits at £115m indicate a fall of some 17% from the restated 1980 second half figure of £139m and show that in a period of inflation a large part of the historical cost profit—£100m in the first half of 1981—needs to be set aside simply to maintain the capital base.

This makes all the more regrettable the Government's decision to impose a levy on banking profits in this year's budget. The necessity to provide for this out of the half-year's figures, reducing the retained profit in historical cost terms to £21m (and a shortfall of £26m in current cost terms), shows all too clearly the adverse impact on our capital position, and we are pleased to see the assurances from Ministers that the tax will not be repeated.

An interim dividend of 9.625p net of tax per share has been declared, being an increase of 10% on last year's Interim dividend.

28 July 1981

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT Historical Cost Basis

	Half-year to 30 June 1981 £m	Half-year to 31 Dec 1980 £m	Half-year to 30 June 1980 £m
Group trading surplus:			
The Bank and subsidiaries (note 1)	196	161	228
Share of associated companies	10	12	8
Group profit before allocation to staff profit-sharing scheme	206	193	236
Allocation to staff profit-sharing scheme (note 3)	(9)	(8)	(11)
Group profit before taxation and extraordinary items	197	185	225
Taxation (note 4)	(55)	(52)	(40)
	142	133	185
Minority interests in, and preference dividends of, subsidiary companies	(1)	—	(1)
Preference dividend of the Bank	—	(1)	—
Group profit before extraordinary items	141	132	184
Extraordinary items:			
—Special tax on banking deposits (note 5)	(96)	—	—
—Other (after taxation)	(1)	(6)	(1)
	(97)	(6)	(1)
Group profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank	44	126	183
Ordinary dividend	(23)	(29)	(21)
Retained profit of the Group	21	97	162
Per-share			
Earnings (note 6)	60.0p	56.1p	78.3p
Dividends	9.625p	12.25p	8.75p
	(Interim)	(Final)	(Interim)

NOTES

1. Analysis of Group trading surplus

	Half-year to 30 June 1981 £m	Half-year to 31 Dec 1980 £m	Half-year to 30 June 1980 £m
Income:			
Interest income	2,404	2,146	2,015
Interest payable (other than on loan capital)	1,819	1,579	1,435
Net interest income	585	567	580
Other income	231	212	195
	816	779	775
Expenditure:			
Personnel costs	366	362	319
Premises and equipment	94	87	79
Bad and doubtful debts	45	59	61
(note 2)	90	73	71
Other expenditure	25	17	18
Interest on loan capital	620	588	548

Group trading surplus—The Bank and subsidiaries 196 161 228

2. The charge to Group profit for provision for bad and doubtful debts is in respect of:

	Half-year to 30 June 1981 £m	Half-year to 31 Dec 1980 £m	Half-year to 30 June 1980 £m
Specific	41	49	47
General	4	10	14
	45	59	61

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT Current Cost Basis

	Half-year to 30 June 1981 £m	Half-year to 31 Dec 1980 (restated— note d) £m	Half-year to 30 June 1980 (restated— note d) £m
Group profit before taxation and extraordinary items as in the historical cost accounts before deducting loan capital interest	222	214	275
Less: Current cost adjustments			
Monetary working capital (note a)	(100)	(69)	(159)
Additional depreciation (note b)	(8)	(6)	(7)
Current cost operating profit	114	139	109
Interest on loan capital	(28)	(18)	(20)
Gearing adjustment (note c)	25	18	38
Current cost profit before taxation	115	139	127
Taxation	(55)	(55)	(45)
	60	84	82
Minority interests and preference dividends	(1)	(1)	(1)
Current cost profit before extraordinary items	59	83	81
Extraordinary items:			
—Special tax on banking deposits	(96)	—	—
—Other	(1)	(6)	(1)
	(97)	(6)	(1)
Current cost (loss)/profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank	(38)	77	80
Ordinary dividend	(23)	(31)	(24)
Group current cost (shortfall)/surplus taken to reserves	(61)	46	56
Current cost earnings per share	25p	35p	35p

a. The monetary working capital adjustment allows for the effect of price changes on the net operating assets and has been calculated by reference to changes in the UK Index of Retail Prices (or the overseas equivalent).

b. The additional depreciation charge is based on the excess of current cost values of premises and equipment over the values in the historical cost accounts.

c. The gearing adjustment reflects the proportion of the monetary working capital and depreciation adjustments which the Group's capital funds, not attributable to shareholders' interests, bear to the total of such funds.

d. The 1980 figures have been restated, by reference to the movement of the UK Index of Retail Prices between 1980 and 1981, to allow for the effect of inflation.

Copies of the Interim Statement will be available to shareholders on request from The Secretary, National Westminster Bank Limited, 41 Louthbury, London EC2P 2BP.

National Westminster Bank Group

BANK RETURN

	Wednesday July 29 1981 £	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) for week £
BANKING DEPARTMENT		
Liabilities:		
Capital	14,553,516	—
Public Deposits	25,215,516	—
Bankers' Deposits	657,335,245	+ 161,213,825
Reserve & other Accounts	1,552,089,974	+ 67,575,233
	2,225,989,598	+ 111,655,500
Assets:		
Government Securities	480,371,218	+ 61,584,199
Advances & other Accounts	1,005,641,348	+ 119,706,241
Premises Equipment & other Assets	635,171,281	+ 53,486,511
Other	15,401,008	+ 1,268,986
	2,225,989,598	+ 111,655,500

ISSUE DEPARTMENT

	£	£
Liabilities:		
Notes issued	10,975,000,000	+ 125,000,000
In Circulation	10,961,588,992	+ 126,268,996
In Banking Department	13,401,008	+ 1,268,986
Assets:		
Government Debt	11,015,100	—
Other Government Securities	9,068,889,403	+ 51,277,303
Other Securities	1,594,145,495	+ 206,217,503
	10,975,000,000	+ 125,000,000

Country and New Town Properties Limited

Summary of results to 31st January

	1981	1980
Group profit before tax	2,265	2,198
Earnings per share	2.84p	2.83p
Dividend per share (net)	0.85p	0.75p
Total assets	48,371	44,090

Highlights from statement by the Chairman, Mr. G. M. Newton:

- * Significant progress achieved during last twelve months. Expansion continued in North America and the recent Rights Issue raised nearly £8m.
- * Retail business continues to make good progress. Additional office space arising from the Strand Store refurbishment will begin to contribute rental income in 1982.
- * In the long term the Board is looking to sustainable rental income to provide the bulk of the Group's profits. The contribution from property trading is not expected to reach the level of the last two years. Operating profits should improve as a result of current negotiations.

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available from The Secretary, 6-11 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3JN.

The Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd.

Tokyo, Japan
DM 35,000,000 5% Convertible Bearer Bonds of 1977/1984
— Security Index No. 461 460
Call for Redemption on September 30, 1981
In accordance with § 4 (2) of the Terms of Issue notice is hereby given that all outstanding convertible bonds of the above issue will be redeemed prematurely at par on September 30, 1981.
In accordance with § 9 (1) of the Terms of Issue the conversion right may only be exercised until September 23, 1981.
The convertible bonds outstanding and due for repayment will be redeemed at par on September 30, 1981 upon presentation of the bond certificates together with all uncoupons.
a) In the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (West) at:
Bayerische Vereinsbank Aktiengesellschaft, München
Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt am Main
and their branches
b) outside the Federal Republic of Germany at:
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, Paris
Credit Suisse, Zürich
Deutsche Kreditbank AG, Amsterdam
Europäische Bankgesellschaft AG, London
Manufacturers Hanover Limited, London
Nippon Kaitoku Bank S.A., Brussels
by a De-charge deed on a German Bank or by credit to a DM-account, with due observance of the foreign exchange regulations, if any, of the relevant country.
The convertible bonds will cease to bear interest at the end of the day on September 30, 1981. In accordance with the Terms of Issue the amount of missing uncoupons interest coupons, if any, will be deducted from the principal amount to be repaid.
In July 1981 The Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd.

Vote swings control of F. H. Lloyd to Cooper

Cooper Industries, the Midlands-based steel and engineering company headed by Mr John Cooper, has gained virtual control of F. H. Lloyd Holdings following a shareholders' vote at the annual meeting, not to reappoint two Lloyd directors.

The vote, subject to official confirmation, was followed by a heated board meeting at which the outgoing chairman, Mr R. H. Foster, was reappointed as chairman. Chairman-elect, Mr Ronald Middleton, did not succeed to the post.

Mr Middleton said afterwards that he would be calling an extraordinary general meeting over the way the vote had been conducted. "I strongly object to the means by which Cooper have got their people onto the board to gain control. It was a most acrimonious board meeting," he said.

F. H. Lloyd, a steel, foundries and engineering group, which recently reported a £254,000 loss on its foundry and engineering activities last year, has been the subject of take-over speculation as a result of the 28.82 per cent shareholding built up by Cooper Industries.

Mr John Cooper joined the board of Lloyd in March this year. Earlier this month Mr Frank Clymer, the company's chief executive, who had been with the group for more than 40 years, resigned.

Cooper Industries had previously been involved with Lloyd in a joint venture, Lloyd Cooper, which operated a steel mill in Dudley. However, Lloyd recently bought out Cooper's share, assisting Mr Cooper to build up the shareholding in Lloyd Holdings.

Yesterday's turn of events began with a proposal at the annual meeting, by a solicitor

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not given as to whether dividends are shown below are based mainly on last year's results.

TODAY
Interim: Martin Ford, Midland Bank, Plastic Constructions, TACE, York Trust.
Finals: Arbutnot Government

acting on behalf of Cooper Industries, that the reappointment of two Lloyd directors would be subject to a poll by shareholders.

The directors concerned were Mr Alan Harris, managing director of engineering and steel, and Mr Charles Harrison, in charge of foundries. Both had recently been appointed as part of management changes within the group.

The poll, which was then conducted, allowed proxy voters to change their vote and around 10m votes previously committed to the directors' reappointment were then subject to change. Cooper Industries, controlling around 6.9m votes, were therefore almost certain to swing the poll.

On the basis of an unofficial result, a board meeting was then convened and two new members were voted on to the board—Mr Denis Parker, managing director of Lloyd-Cooper (now renamed Lloyd Dudley) and Mr Cedric Grew, a member of Cooper Industries board.

With the addition of the two new board members and existing support from others, Cooper Industries has effective control

of the board. Mr Cooper said afterwards he regretted the means used to achieve this, but believed it was necessary for the good of the company.

"The board has been split for some time and we now feel we have to exercise greater control. We want to get the company into better shape, which is important at a time of recession."

The changes already made have been along the right lines, but more needs to be done for the good of our shareholders and the others."

Mr Cooper said the position of Mr Harris and Mr Harrison was uncertain, but it was not his intention to remove them from their managerial jobs in the company.

Mr Middleton, a solicitor with the City firm Cowi & Chance, who joined the board five years ago on a non-executive basis and sought to reorganise it, said his ambition to do this had now been thwarted.

He saw the moves yesterday as a means of gaining control without having to buy the company, and believed all shareholders should be involved in such a major change.

Drayton Premier advances

REVENUE AFTER tax of Drayton Premier Investment Trust for the half year to June 30 1981 advanced £118,700 to £1.74m. The tax charge was £1.22m compared with £1.06m.

The directors have declared a maintained interim dividend of 3p net per 25p share. Last year a total of 10.2p was paid.

The net asset value per share is stated at £25.375p (269.875p).

Substantial reorganisation at A. Walker

Subject to a number of conditions Mr J. M. Donachie and Mr L. R. Pavia have agreed to purchase 449,999 shares, or 14.99 per cent of Alfred Walker and Son at 40p per share from the trustees of the P. W. and W. M. Walker settlements.

The offer is principally conditional upon a substantial reorganisation which will involve a transfer of 50 per cent of the company's net assets to a private company and the corresponding reduction of capital with the consent of the Court and of the members.

Mr R. A. L. Walker and Mr D. J. Walker will receive shares in the private company as part of the transaction.

It is envisaged that a full circular incorporating the necessary resolutions will be sent to members early in October with the necessary meetings to be held on October 30. By such time members will have in their possession the accounts for the year ended April 30 1981.

Pending the issue of the circular and the Court documents the company has requested suspension of the listing for its shares.

At the suspension price of 17p the company was valued at £570,000.

Drayton Commercial improves

Taxable revenue of Drayton Commercial Investment Company improved from £1.57m to £1.82m over the first half of 1981 but the interim dividend is being held at 2p net—last year a final of 5p was paid.

For the six months to June 30 1981, against £601,400, net asset value per 25p share is given as 243p 2 (194p) on December 31 1980.

SCOTTISH AMERICAN

Net income of the Scottish American Investment Company showed a slight fall from £1.01m to £994,000 in the six months to June 30 1981. Net asset value per 50p share improved from 141.5p to 157.4p, which is a record level.

Overseas holdings performed well during the half, with the U.S., Japanese and Australian portfolios all outperforming their market indices. The effect of this on asset value was enhanced by the strength of the U.S. dollar.

With the long drawn-out recession continuing in the UK, the board says it is difficult to see any real upturn in economic activity in the near future.

The interim dividend is held at 1.25p—last year's total was 4p.

At June 30, shareholders' funds had increased from £79.02m to £104.76m.

Johnson Matthey 1980-81

"Profit before tax £45.6 million - another record"

Extracts from the report by Lord Robens to the Annual General Meeting on 30th July 1981

- considerable growth and record profits by North American Group
- rights issue raised £47.2 million
- £8 million invested in new acquisitions
- diversity and geographical spread helped to offset effects of recession

YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1981

Total sales (excluding JM Bankers)	£901.5 million
Exports*	£295.5 million
Group pre-tax profits	£ 45.6 million
Ordinary Share dividend	£ 11.8 million
Retained	£ 21.0 million

*Exports 33% of total sales

5 YEARS' COMPARISON OF RESULTS

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Group profit before tax	20.93	£ million			45.60
Group profit after tax	11.44	£ million			30.86
Shareholders' distribution	2.08	£ million			11.83
Retained	9.36	£ million			21.04
Capital employed	118.76	£ million			288.42

Copies of the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts are available from the Company Secretary

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Banking, dealing and trading	Mechanical production
Demand for platinum maintained by most industries; down in US car industry. Continued progress by banking group	UK operations hit by recession; capital investment maintained; diversification continued
Refining and chemical operations	Colours and transfers
Good year for precious metals refining; ranges of chemicals, high purity and specialised materials extended	Disappointing results owing to depressed UK ceramics industry; colours exports maintained; rapid transfers exports; good results in electronics division



Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company
100 High Street Southgate London N14 6ET England

JM team wins the MacRobert Award 1980

for the development of catalytic systems for controlling pollution from motor vehicle exhaust emissions.

Made annually by the Fellowship of Engineering, the MacRobert Award is Britain's premier distinction in the engineering field.



PROFIT by area

	%
United Kingdom	41
Americas	27
Europe (other than UK)	14
Asia	8
Africa	6
Australasia	4

	Americas	Asia
United Kingdom	Record year in USA and Canada; new chemicals plant and platinum metals refinery to be built	Record year in Japan; continued excellent performance by Hong Kong banking subsidiary; good year for Indian company
Europe (other than UK)	Successful year for Italian company; satisfactory results in Belgium, Denmark, France, Holland, Sweden and Switzerland	Australian and New Zealand companies again achieved good results

PROFIT by activity

	%
Banking, dealing and trading	41
Refining and chemical operations	30
Mechanical production	22
Colours and transfers	7

REPORTS TO MEETINGS

Wedgwood predicts sales up by 12% in first quarter

FIRST-QUARTER figures due next month from Wedgwood, the bone china and earthenware group, would probably show sales 11 to 12 per cent ahead on last year's first quarter. The group's pre-tax profits last year were £1.25m—compared with £1.76m—Sir Arthur Bryan, chairman, told shareholders at the AGM yesterday.

However he warned them not to draw euphoric conclusions from these figures—last year's start had been disastrous. While the Royal Wedgwood had been a great stimulus it would make no more than a modest contribution to sales and profits in a difficult year, he added.

Sales in Wedgwood's important U.S. and Australian markets were continuing strongly and

other areas also showed promise. However, Canada, the Caribbean and Europe were currently all weak markets, and there was no sign of any sound underpinning of the UK market.

The directors expect the first half to produce a reasonable advance but they could make no sound predictions for the outcome for the full 12 months, he said.

Mr C. E. J. Robinson, chairman of Sangers Group, told the shareholders' annual meeting that this pharmaceutical, photographic and optical equipment company had not yet pulled out of its loss-making position. However, one of the group's problem areas, pharmaceutical wholesaling in the UK, had shown significant improvement with an

increased market share. By June it had almost broken even.

The other problem areas remained the optics activities.

Mr M. G. Falcon, chairman of Pavis and Whites, manufacturers of malt, animal feed and food flavours, said at the AGM yesterday that the results for the first quarter of the current year were significantly better than last, and he was confident that this would also be the case for the first-half figures.

The volume of animal feed sold so far had increased, while malt production had been maintained in the face of falling UK demand by building up export markets. However the agricultural machinery market continued to be very depressed, he said.

RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

LONDON AND GARTMORE INVESTMENT TRUST—Dividend 1.5p (1p) net per 50p share for year ended June 30 1981. Revenue £25.52p (23.52p) after tax (£25.52p). Dividend cost £23.75p (£22.50p). Earnings per share 2.24p (1.72p). Total net assets £8.7m (£5.5m) or 174p (107p) per share after prior charges.

VANTAGE SECURITIES (investment trust)—Net income for half-year to June 30 1981 £209,800 (£209,477) after tax of £209,538 (£180,315). Stated earnings per share £2.52p (£2.52p) after tax (£2.52p). Net asset value per share £16.125p (£16.125p). Interim dividend 1.25p (equivalent to 1.25p).

MANCHESTER INVESTMENT SERVICES—Net revenue for half-year to June 30 1981 £409,800 (£398,477) after tax of £209,538 (£180,315). Stated earnings per share £2.52p (£2.52p) after tax (£2.52p). Net asset value per share £16.125p (£16.125p). Interim dividend 1.25p (equivalent to 1.25p).

RIVER PLATE AND GENERAL INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANY—Net revenue

half year to June 30 1981 £400,600 (£398,477) after tax of £209,538 (£180,315). Stated earnings per share £2.52p (£2.52p) after tax (£2.52p). Net asset value per share £16.125p (£16.125p). Interim dividend 1.25p (equivalent to 1.25p).

STAVERT ZIGOMALA AND CO. (HOLDINGS) (furniture wholesaler and investment company)—Profit for the year to March 31 1981 £27,995 (£22,270) after tax of £11,564 (£9,530). Dividend 6.3p net (6.02p). Holding company profit £16,338 (£17,589) after tax of £7,815 (£7,588).

CASTINGS (ironfounder)—Results for March 31 1981, year reported June 6. Fixed assets £2.32m (£2.56m), net current assets £92,162 (£27,318). Interim dividend 1.25p (£2.25p). Meeting, Brownhills, August 3. 2.30 pm.

ICI in 1981

First half year

The Board of Directors of Imperial Chemical Industries PLC announce the following unaudited trading results of the Group for the first half year of 1981, with comparative figures for 1980.

1980	1981		1981
First Half	Year	First Half	Year
£ millions	£ millions	£ millions	£ millions
1,269	2,399	Sales to external customers	1,221
1,706	3,316	Overseas	1,878
2,975	5,715	Total	3,099
274	284	Profit before taxation	135
141	291	After providing for:	
-67	-123	Depreciation	153
		Taxation	-66
207	161	Profit after taxation	69
-16	-31	Attributable to minorities	-14
191	130	Profit attributable to Parent Company	55
-4	-150	before extraordinary items	
		Extraordinary items	
187	-20	Profit attributable to Parent Company	55
		after extraordinary items	
32.7 pence	22.1 pence	Earnings before extraordinary items per £1 Ordinary Stock	9.3 pence

Group Sales in the second quarter (£160m) were £107m above those achieved in the first quarter 1981. Group chemical sales volume increased by 5% but in the UK was still 5% less than a year ago. The f.o.b. value of exports from the UK was £37.2m compared with £33.4m in the first quarter 1981.

Profits in the second quarter showed an improvement over the previous quarter. This was partly due to seasonal factors but also to currency movements and some improvement in trading conditions.

There are indications that the severe customer de-stocking, which was a feature of the second half year 1980, may have ended. However there is still no sign of a general recovery, and price levels remain unsatisfactory in many parts of the business.

The Company's oil business (including its share in the Ninian oilfield) produced trading profits in the quarter amounting to £14m, after supplementary petroleum duty and petroleum revenue tax of £2.5m.

The following table summarises the quarterly sales and profits:

	Group sales £m	Profit before Tax £m	Change in Accounting Presentation £m
1980			
1st Quarter	1,523	162	9
2nd Quarter	1,452	80	23
3rd Quarter	1,304	-10	13
4th Quarter	1,436	-6	13
Year	5,715	284	
1981			
1st Quarter	1,496	52	
2nd Quarter	1,603	83	

The charge for taxation for the first half year 1981 amounting to £66m (1980 £67m) consists of £26m of UK corporation tax (1980 £32m) and £40m taxation of overseas subsidiaries and principal associated companies (1980 £35m).

Interim Dividend for 1981

The Board has declared an interim dividend of 9.0 pence (nine point nought pence) per £1 unit of Ordinary stock of the Company in respect of the year 1981 (1980 12.0 pence). This together with the imputed tax credit of 3.86 pence is equivalent to a gross dividend of 12.86 pence (1980 17.14 pence).

The interim dividend now declared will absorb £53m and is payable on 9 October 1981 (a month earlier than previously announced) to Ordinary stockholders registered in the books of the Company on 28 August 1981.

Trading Results for first nine months of 1981 will be announced on Thursday 29 October 1981.

NOTICE TO THE HOLDERS OF REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

KD 4,000,000 9% NOTES DUE 1987

OPTION TO REDEEM ON 15th JANUARY 1982

Notice is hereby given that under Clause 4 (C) of the terms and conditions of the Notes, the holders of the above-mentioned Notes shall have the option to have such Notes redeemed by the Republic at 100 per cent on 15th January 1982. To exercise the option the holders of these Notes shall deposit the same with the Fiscal Agent or any of the Paying Agents at the addresses given below from whom payment is required at any time between 1st September 1981 and 30th September 1981 (both dates inclusive). The Notes when so deposited may not be withdrawn without the prior consent of the Republic.

Fiscal Agent:
KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT CO. S.A.K.
Gate No. 1, 5th Floor, Salsima Commercial Complex, Kuwait

Paying Agents:
MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL BANK LTD.
Merrill Lynch House, 3 Newgate Street,
London EC1A 7DA, England

KREDIETBANK S.A. LUXEMBOURGEOISE
37 Rue Notre-Dame, Luxembourg

By
KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT CO. S.A.K.
as Fiscal Agent

M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited

27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8EB Telephone 01-621 1212

1980-81	Company	Price	Change	Gross Yield	P/E	Fully
High	Low			div. (p)	%	Actual
100	100	110	10.0	9.1	—	—
76	39	45	1.7	7.1	10.5	14.5
52	21	45	1.4	3.1	10.5	42.9
200	52	138	9.7	4.9	9.6	11.7
104	89	102	5.5	5.4	8.0	9.6
126	88	100	6.4	6.4	9.8	21.7
110	39	85	1.7	2.8	28.3	—
110	64	100	3.1	4.8	—	—
113	59	109	7.0	6.3	3.4	2.7
130	103	129	8.7	8.7	9.4	11.8
334	244	304	31.3	10.3	4.2	10.7
59	50	58	5.3	5.1	5.9	8.2
224	181	191	15.1	7.8	7.2	12.8
23	8	14	—	—	—	—
90	88	77	15.0	19.5	—	—
58	35	38	3.0	7.9	5.8	9.3
108	81	108	5.7	5.8	5.4	8.8
263	181	244	13.1	5.4	4.6	8.4

CALEDONIA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Sir Nicholas Cayzer's Statement

The 52nd Annual General Meeting of Caledonia Investments was held on July 28th in London. The following is the circulated Statement of Sir Nicholas Cayzer, Bt., the Chairman:

The profit for the year amounted to £4,144,000 compared with £4,533,000 for the previous year.

The result is in line with our expectations and although reductions in profit are always disappointing, it does need to be remembered that last year's figures benefited to a considerable degree by profits arising on commodity transactions. Income from investments has improved despite the absence this year of special payments following the abolition of dividend control in July, 1979, and is largely due to the increased distribution from our principal investment in The British & Commonwealth Shipping Company Limited. Although we shall receive no benefit in terms of an increase in final dividend from this source during the current year, we have felt that some improvement was justified in the rate of our own final dividend payable in respect of the year under review.

Our trading subsidiaries have been subject to the full force of the recession during the year, but have had mixed fortunes. The Urquhart Engineering Group are to be congratulated for, due largely to technical innovation, they have actually increased their profit despite many difficulties, not least the effect of the strong £ upon their export markets. On the other hand, Amber Industrial Holdings has seen its pre-tax profit reduced from £394,000 to £102,000. The principal reasons for the decline have been higher financing charges in respect of capital expenditure undertaken in earlier periods, an unsatisfactory contract in the refractory fittings side, and some fall off in business available to the cold storage facilities.

During the year we took the decision to wind up the affairs of our South African subsidiary and remit the proceeds to the United Kingdom; there no longer seemed a purpose in maintaining a direct interest out there. We also disposed, satisfactorily, of our investment in L.C.G. Holdings, which had been held for a number of years.

In order to comply with the requirements upon us, we have included current cost statements, so far as they relate to our trading subsidiaries, as supplementary information. I would have some doubt of their relevance in a group such as ours but, nevertheless, the information has been provided.

Finally, I would wish to thank once more all those people who work for the various companies within the two trading groups for their considerable efforts during a difficult year.

The report and accounts were adopted.

Companies and Markets

UK COMPANY NEWS

MINING NEWS

Bridge Oil gem mine in Guinea to by-pass CSO

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

A NEW \$70m (£38m) diamond mining venture planned for Guinea, West Africa, intends to sell its output outside the auspices of the De Beers Central Selling Organisation which markets over 80 per cent of world production of rough (uncut) diamonds.

Bridge Oil, the Australian oil and gas producer, will have a stake of 45 per cent and the Republic of Guinea will have 50 per cent. The remaining 5 per cent will be shared by Simoes Vischer of Basle, Switzerland, and Industrial Diamond Company of London.

Production is scheduled for August 1982 with an output of approximately 200,000 carats in the first year and an aggressive rise to a rate of 500,000 carats a year in 1985. Prospecting samples have shown a value of \$230 per carat.

The projected output is tiny compared with production at the De Beers group mines which amounted to 14.7m carats last year. But it is estimated that the Guinea mine could make a net profit of some \$18m per annum in the first two years of operation, subsequently rising to an annual \$68m.

The lease covers 23,000 square kilometres in the Kissidougou-Bankanor area of Guinea, close to the border with Sierra Leone. Bridge says that so far reserves of gem quality diamonds "in the order of 1m carats" have been identified.

The proximity of the mainly alluvial deposits to those in Sierra Leone lends strength to hopes of a high gem content. It is also a reminder that a Selection Trust subsidiary fought for years a losing battle with illegal diamond miners in Sierra Leone.

Marketing of the Bridge consortium's 70 per cent share of production will be handled by Adered Sales, managed by Industrial Diamond Company, which already purchases a portion of the diamond output of Sierra Leone and Zaire.

Meanwhile the world diamond market remains depressed and the CSO is carrying heavy stocks under its guarantee.

A major revival in demand is needed in view of the expanding production capacity of the De Beers group which aims at a yearly rate of 19m carats by 1983 and the Australian Ashton project, subsequently rising to an annual capacity by 1985.

Dome Pete takes control of Cyprus Anvil Mining

CANADA'S Dome Petroleum plans to buy Cyprus Anvil Mining, which operates a large lead and zinc mine in the Yukon. Dome Pete has already acquired 63 per cent of Cyprus Anvil's capital for a total of about \$213m (£94m), and intends to offer the remaining shareholders the same price, putting a value of some \$333m on Cyprus Anvil.

The oil company's offer of \$44.25 a share was made through its 53 per cent-owned subsidiary Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas, which was acquired from Conoco earlier this year. The Cyprus Anvil shares were bought from Cyprus Mines of the U.S., a subsidiary of Standard Oil of Indiana.

Cyprus Mines was Cyprus Anvil's controlling shareholder when it was acquired by Indiana Standard in 1979, but the oil major was unable to obtain approval from Canada's Foreign Investment Review Agency for a transfer of the ownership of the Canadian concern.

Cyprus Anvil executives told our Toronto correspondent that they were pleased to have a direct link with Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas. The two companies know each other well, having been partners for several years in an ambitious hardrock mineral exploration programme which has so far turned up a promising lead-zinc-silver deposit in the Akle district of British Columbia.

Cyprus Anvil made a loss of \$4.9m in the first half of the year, compared with a profit of \$12.2m last time. The loss mainly reflects lower production of lead and zinc concentrates at its open-cast operation in the Yukon, and weaker prices for lead and silver.

Hamersley in the red

AFTER having earned \$57.2m (£35m) last year, the Rio Tinto Zinc group's Western Australian Hamersley Holdings Iron ore giant has been operating at a loss in recent months.

This reflects reduced sales, the adverse effects of the rise in the value of the Australian dollar over that of the U.S. and work stoppages arising from continued industrial unrest.

Consolidated net earnings for the first six months of this year have dropped to \$56.57m compared with \$41.6m in the first half of 1980, while ore sales have fallen by 32.3 per cent in line with the recession in the world steel industry.

Hamersley has thus decided not to pay an interim dividend. Last year, the company doubled its dividend total to 16 cents. CRA has made a share offer for the 17.7 per cent minority it does not own in Hamersley. If the offer is accepted the interest of RTZ in CRA will fall to 55.2 per cent from 61.1 per cent.

Another RTZ group member, the Canadian Rio Iron, reports a drop in first half 1981 earnings to \$38.8m (£17m) from \$47.6m a year ago. The 1980 total was \$57.5m.

The latest fall is mainly a reflection of the performance of the Lorne subsidiary which suffered from low metal prices and reduced production of molybdenum.

NEW COURT

A resolution to increase the share capital of New Court Resources by way of a rights issue was approved at yesterday's EGM. Dealings will commence today.

At the half-year, net asset value per share was up from 67.87p to 71.5p.

Gallaher down £13.6m: some recovery expected

THE COMBINATION of a "savage" increase in tobacco tax and the continuing recession have severely affected the second quarter results of Gallaher, the tobacco, cigarette, cigar and snuff manufacturer.

For the three months to June 30, pre-tax profits almost halved, tumbling from £20.6m to £10.8m, and the figure for the first half of 1981 some 27 per cent lower at £35.7m, compared with £49.3m.

Mr S. G. Cameron, the chairman, says some recovery is expected in the second half but full year figures are likely to remain below 1980's record £80.8m.

Group sales for the second three months of the current year totalled £32.5m (£34.9m) excluding VAT or its equivalent, and for the six months were lower at £64.5m (£64.4m), before inter-divisional sales.

Sales and profits for 1980 include figures for the whole of the year, including the sale of the company's cigarette, cigar and snuff businesses in England and Scotland which were sold towards the end of that year.

Interest charges for the second quarter took £0.4m (£0.5m) and for the half year totalled £1.2m (£0.8m).

Depreciation for the periods accounted for £4m (£3.6m) and £7.5m (£7.1m).

A divisional breakdown of sales and group trading profits before interest for the first half of 1981 shows: tobacco £58.2m (£54.3m) and £29.5m (£37.7m); pumps and valves £33.7m (£35.2m) and £1.6m loss (£3.5m profit); optical £23.1m (£22.9m) and £3.9m (£4.8m); distribution £199.9m (£241.5m) and £5m (£3.2m). Inter-divisional sales totalled £51m (£55.3m). All comparable figures have been restated.

Mr Cameron says the 30 per cent tobacco tax increase in the Budget was expected to cause a reduction in consumer demand for cigarettes and cigars, and sharper dip in trade demand where stocks were high.

He points out that in July, just when demand was starting to recover, a further 3p tax increase was imposed and the interests of the consumer, the trade and the company's employees, it was decided to bear the increase for the present.

Sales of the group's tobacco and cigars, however, have not suffered as much as cigarettes, and exports to West Germany

from both the UK and Dutch subsidiary, Niemeyer, continue to be excellent.

The chairman says the UK and Italian-based engineering operations are having to endure a severe recession in their home markets. No further deterioration has occurred, but equally there has been little sign of any consistent upturn, he says.

Poor half year results reflect heavy reorganisation costs incurred at Saunders Valve and an industrial relations dispute, now resolved, at Mono Pumps. The results for the second half are expected to be rather better. Overseas performance has been strong, particularly in South Africa, Australia and the U.S.

In the optical division, depressed consumer demand reduced results but latest indications show a very gradual improvement. A good contribution is expected in the future from the recently-acquired businesses. Italian results are ahead of last year despite the economic climate.

In distribution, performance has continued to be very satisfactory, helped by tighter cost control. Integration of the newly-acquired ISS vending business is going well.

Brasway dives to £70,000 full-time

PRE-TAX profits of Brasway dropped sharply from £490,603 to £70,000 in the year to May 2 1981. Turnover of this iron and steel scrap processor and tube manufacturer rose from a 53-week total of £17.2m to £19.08m.

At halfway, the group reported a loss of £195,356 compared with profits of £203,536.

The final dividend is unchanged at 3p for a total dividend of 4p. Mr R. A. Swaby, the chairman, waived interim dividends paid on January 17 1980 and on February 2 1981.

There was a tax charge of £23,702 (£23,860), and stated earnings per 10p share have dropped from 17.98p to 2.26p. Net asset value per share increased from 101p to 111p.

A property acquired during the year has been professionally revalued on existing use basis, giving rise to an addition to reserves of £212,062.

On a CCA basis, pre-tax profits were £35,649.

Dunbar shows £365,000 at halftime

IN THE half year to June 30, 1981 Dunbar, the banker quoted on the Unlisted Securities Market, made a pre-tax profit of £365,000. For the whole of 1980 profit was £582,552.

An interim dividend of 3.75p net per £1 share is to be paid against an interim last time of 3.1p. Earnings per share for the half year stood at 18.14p.

Mr Michael Allsopp, chairman, says the integration of the group's fund management business with Tower Fund Managers represents a challenge in management which is being seized with enthusiasm.

"I am confident that it will be successfully completed within a short period and that our newly enlarged group will once again achieve a satisfactory increase in earnings this year."

Tax took £183,300 and the retained balance came out at £181,700.

COLONIAL SECS. TRUST HIGHER

Gross revenue of the Colonial Securities Trust Company advanced from £380,300 for the first half of 1980 and after-tax revenue showed an increase to £212,600, against £181,800. Tax took £127,800, compared with £102,100.

The net interim dividend is being stepped up from 0.7p to 0.8p per share, after adjusting for the sub-division of shares last year's final was an equivalent 1.6p.

At the half-year, net asset value per share was up from 67.87p to 71.5p.

Serious textile problems continue to hit Steinberg

A SECOND HALF loss of £462,000 against profits of £364,000 is reported by Steinberg Group, and this resulted in losses of £834,000 for the full year to March 28 1981. In the previous year, the ladies clothing and handbag manufacturer reported pre-tax profits of £358,000. Turnover for the full year rose from £28.23m to £29.07m.

The Board says the problems of the textile industry remain serious. To forecast anything in this climate would be unwise, nonetheless, efforts continue to be made to control costs, increase efficiency and improve and adapt the products to suit the market.

The final dividend is a nominal 0.01p (0.778p) for a total of 0.02p (1.098p). There is a loss per 10p share of 6.77p (earnings: 2.63p).

There was a tax charge of £51,000 (£200,000), and after minority credits of £5,000 (£3,000) and extraordinary debits of £433,000 (£85,000), the attributable loss was £1.31m against profits of £281,000.

The directors say the extraordinary items arise from a reorganisation programme, which is now largely complete, and has involved centralising clothing

operations at Milton Keynes, and re-structuring manufacturing capacity to service trading activities.

Exchange differences arising from translation of the opening balance sheets of overseas subsidiaries and associated companies have been taken direct to reserves in accordance with recommended accounting practice. The previous year's figures have been restated accordingly.

On a CCA basis, there was a pre-tax loss of £1.51m (£400,000 profit).

RIVER & MERC.

Pre-tax revenue of the River and Mercantile Trust for the half year to June 30 1981 was £11.2m compared with £1.38m. The interim dividend of 2.5p net is maintained after adjustment for last year's one-for-one scrip issue, and a final of 5p is forecast which would make a same-size dividend total.

Earnings per 25p share are shown to have slipped to 3.32p from 4.24p, and net asset value per share risen to 180.88p from 143.59p. The group took £391,425 compared with £454,675.

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE											
Series	Vol.	Aug.	Last	Vol.	Nov.	Last	Vol.	Feb.	Last	Stock	
GOLD C	8428	10	4	—	—	—	36	38	3408		
GOLD O	8450	8	2	—	—	—	1	87.50	—		
GOLD P	8278	10	—	—	—	—	1	18.50	—		
GOLD C	\$500	—	—	13	8	—	—	14.50	—		
GOLD P	\$400	8	11.60	—	—	—	—	—	—		
GOLD P	\$400	—	—	6	30	—	—	—	—		
GOLD P	\$450	6	48 1/8	—	—	—	—	50	—		
Oct. Jan. April											
ABN C	F.300	8	8.50	—	—	—	19	19	F.399		
AKZO C	F.27.50	70	4.50	—	—	—	8	4.40	F.36		
AKZO O	F.27.50	65	—	10	3.60	25	8	2.80	—		
AKZO P	F.27.50	55	1.40	—	—	—	—	—	—		
AKZO C	F.25	55	0.70 A	—	1.30	—	—	—	F.32.50		
AKZO P	F.25	55	—	—	1.20	—	—	—	F.45.50		
AMRO C	F.45	38	3.50	—	—	—	8	2.80	—		
HEIN C	F.50	6	1.80	—	2.60	—	—	—	—		
HEIN O	F.45	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
HEIN P	F.50	10	5.90	—	—	—	21	3.80	—		
HOOG C	F.15	20	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—		
HOOG O	F.30	20	0.80	—	—	—	—	—	F.12.50		
HOOG P	F.17.10	10	0.50	52	1.40	—	—	—	—		
IBM C	\$60	—	—	2	30	110 A	—	—	—		
IBM C	F.100	—	—	2	3	11	4	564	—		
KLM C	F.100	60	5.70	2	15	—	17.50	F.100	—		
KLM C	F.120	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
KLM C	F.130	10	2.80	—	—	—	—	—	—		
KLM P	F.50	10	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—		
KLM P	F.50	7	4.70	—	—	—	—	—	—		
KLM P	F.100	—	—	12	10.50	—	—	—	—		
NEDL C	F.100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
NEDL C	F.140	5	12.50	40	9.50	—	—	—	F.125.00		
NEDL C	F.150	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
NATH C	F.110	—	—	2	5.80	—	—	—	—		
NATH P	F.115	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	F.119.00		
PHIL C	F.17.50	10	6.90	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PHIL C	F.50	122	4.80	—	—	—	—	—	F.94		
PHIL C	F.52.50	172	1.20	108	5.80	—	—	—	—		
PHIL C	F.55	623	1.40	221	2.20	308	4	4.80	—		
PHIL C	F.57.50	250	0.40	160	1.20	—	—	2.10	—		
PHIL C	F.50	2	0.30	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PHIL P	F.32.50	6	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PHIL P	F.35	63	1.50	391	1.20	—	—	—	—		
RD C	F.90	5	12	—	—	—	25	—	F.90.50		
RD C	F.10	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
RD C	F.100	84	1.90	21	5	—	8.50	—	—		
RD C	F.90	28	1.90	—	—	—	4.50	—	—		
RD P	F.5	5	1.80	—	—	—	—	—	—		
UNIL C	F.140	10	7.20	—	10	—	—	—	F.140.40		
UNIL C	F.150	—	—	7	4.50	—	—	—	—		
UNIL C	F.150	6	7.50	—	—	—	—	—	—		
UNIL C	F.160	5	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Aug. Nov. Feb.											
SOEEL P	830	—	—	10	3%	—	—	—	—		
DM.14545	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
LYL C	8659 1/2	21	8 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS											
A = Asked B = Bid C = Call P = Put											

UK NEWS—CBI QUARTERLY TRENDS

Industry foresees little rise in demand yet

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

MANUFACTURING Industry faces the prospect of several months without even a modest pick-up in demand after two years of decline. But it is unlikely that output will fall much further, although redundancies will continue at a rapid rate.

Report prices have risen more rapidly during the past four months in some industries, and the changes in exchange rates have eased some companies' problems.

These are the main conclusions of the CBI's quarterly industrial trends survey, published yesterday, on the basis of information provided by more than 1,300 companies during the first half of the month.

The results of this survey, taken in conjunction with those of earlier surveys, show quite clearly that the decline in demand and output which occurred so precipitously after April last year has more or less stopped, the CBI comments.

"Unfortunately there are no signs of any significant recovery in output occurring in the near future, although the situation naturally varies between firms, nor even of a modest pick-up in overall demand."

Adjusted views

There are marginal improvements in the number of companies working below full capacity, those working below a "satisfactory" full rate of operation, and those saying their order books are above "normal".

But the significance of even these extremely small improvements is reduced because the CBI believes that, as the recession has deepened, companies have adjusted their views of what is "normal" and "satisfactory".

Companies have also turned back their operations, so reducing the levels of what they regard as "full capacity".

Similarly, an apparent improvement in businessmen's confidence needs to be qualified. The survey shows that 17 per cent of participants are more optimistic than four months ago about the situation in their own industry. Another 57 per cent indicate no change, and 15 per cent are less optimistic.

The balance of 2 per cent between those expressing more rather than less optimism is the first positive balance since April 1979. But the CBI warns that "optimism remains at a very low level" and that the change may reflect people becoming accustomed to their problems.

Improvements are most noticeable among producers of intermediate goods. Producers

of consumer goods show no improvement, while producers of capital goods are neutral. There is no discernible difference in view between small or large companies.

The volume of total new orders rose over the past four months for 21 per cent of the participants, while 35 per cent reported a decline. This indicates that demand weakened less after April than in the previous eight months.

A total of 35 individual industries said that the level of new orders fell after April, but higher demand was reported by nine industries, notably agricultural machinery and paper products.

Over the next four months a further significant improvement is indicated by the survey which showed that 20 per cent of participants expect a higher level of new orders while 16 per cent expect a decline.

The CBI points out that this would still yield a positive balance of plus 4 per cent and warns: "There has been a tendency for the expectations in answer to this question not to be entirely fulfilled by the subsequent turn-out in the following survey."

The figures therefore are "indicative only of a levelling off in the sharp decline in demand and not as yet any recovery in orders."

The volume of total order books is said to be above normal by 4 per cent of companies compared with 3 per cent in April, while those saying they are normal have risen from 20 per cent to 25 per cent. Below normal levels are reported by 70 per cent, compared with 76 per cent in April.

Below capacity

A total of 78 per cent say they are still working "below a satisfactory" full rate of operation compared with 84 per cent last winter and 82 per cent in April, but the levels are "still historically very high."

Intermediate goods industries have improved most, reflecting less below-capacity working in the textiles industry and in chemicals covered by the broad chemicals, coal and petroleum products, industrial classification.

For the next four months, 15 per cent of companies expect an increase in output volume, just higher than the 14 per cent expecting a fall. This produces the first positive balance, albeit of only 1 per cent, between those expecting an increase rather than a decrease.

The CBI comments that while there might be a small rise in

output, it is equally likely that there will be a further slight fall.

A shortage of orders or sales are quoted by 92 per cent as a factor limiting output. This is marginally below the 96 per cent recorded in January and 83 per cent in April. But it is still above 10 per cent above the highest levels recorded for most of the past 30 years.

Investment intentions remain weak, with 21 per cent expecting to authorise more capital expenditure on plant and machinery during the next 12 months while 44 per cent expect to authorise less. Only 11 per cent expect to authorise more spending on buildings, while 46 per cent expect less.

The CBI says these results indicate that the year-on-year decline in expenditure in 1982 could be nearly 10 per cent in volume terms. Investment spending is unlikely to start to rise until the second half of next year.

Most of the capital expenditure planned over the next 12 months will be aimed at increasing efficiency or will be spent on replacement programmes.

Reductions in the numbers of people employed during the past four months are reported by 67 per cent, while only 5 per cent say they have employed more people.

The balance of minus 62 per cent suggests a slight easing in the rate of redundancies when compared with minus 68 per cent in April and minus 70 per cent in January.

Over the next four months the negative balance will fall to minus 46 per cent according to predictions made by participants. This indicates less labour shedding than in any quarter since April last year.

But there will still be a "considerable reduction in manufacturing employment," the CBI warns.

Output price inflation is likely to remain at a low level in the next few months, with a balance of only plus 23 per cent expecting their prices to rise rather than fall in the next four months.

Confidence about export prospects has improved, with a balance of plus 12 per cent, saying they are more rather than less optimistic for the next 12 months, compared with plus 1 per cent in April.

About 20 per cent expect an increased intake of orders in the next four months and 11 per cent a lower intake. The balance of plus 9 per cent suggests there might be a rise in export demand.

A total of 77 per cent of exporting companies expect their price levels to be a factor limiting their order intake. This is a drop from 85 per cent in April, which was a record figure.

Industrial Trends Survey No. 81, July 1981, CBI, Centre Point, London, WC1E 7JH. Price £110.

Scottish confidence remains unchanged

By Mark Meredith, Scottish Correspondent

THE FALL in economic activity in Scotland has slowed and some companies show signs of improving production, according to the July industrial trends issued by the Confederation of British Industry in Glasgow.

The trends showed business confidence had changed little since April, compared with previous marked declines, although underutilisation of capacity remained widespread and investment intentions weak.

A separate quarterly survey of the Scottish economy by the Fraser of Allander Institute of Strathclyde University gave a more gloomy forecast of continued decline in economic activity and no hope for an improvement in employment in the foreseeable future.

The confederation's survey, based on replies from 172 manufacturing companies in Scotland, indicated for the third consecutive survey that the decline in the volume of output had eased and there were signs these may not fall further in the next four months.

A substantial 71 per cent reported output below capacity compared with 86 per cent in April. The chemicals, coal and petroleum products sector showed widespread under-utilisation.

Illustrating weak investment plans, 11 per cent of the respondents expected to authorise capital spending on building and 20 per cent on plant and machinery.

The Fraser of Allander Institute predicted an increase of 55,000 jobs in Scotland to reach a total of 355,000 by next summer. The number of people out of work in Strathclyde had risen by 11,383 since March of this year.

"Whether high unemployment in these areas will lead to scenes similar to those recently experienced in Torduff and Brixton in England remain to be seen," it said.

TOTAL TRADE—All figures are percentages on a weighted sample. Figures in parentheses show the response to the survey carried out last April. Number of respondents, 1,326.

Are you more or less optimistic than you were four months ago about the general business situation in your industry?

More Same Less
(16) (61) (23)
17 (16) 67 (61) 15 (23)

Do you expect to authorise more or less capital expenditure in the next 12 months than you authorised in the past 12 months on:

(a) Buildings 11 31 46 11
(9) (38) (49) (13)
(21) (27) (51) (11)
(b) Plant and machinery 78 22 1
(52) (17) (—)

Is your present level of output below capacity (i.e. are you working below a satisfactory full rate of operation)?

Excluding seasonal variations, do you consider that in volume terms:

(a) Your present total order book is 4 25 70 1
(3) (20) (76) (—)
(b) Your present stocks of finished goods are 22 63 3 11
(28) (57) (3) (13)

Excluding seasonal variations, what has been the trend over the past four months, and what are the expected trends for the next four months, with regard to:

Numbers employed 5 28 67 42 52
(5) (22) (73) (—) (4) (35) (58) (—)

Volume of total new orders 21 42 35 2 20 62 16 2
(13) (38) (45) (1) (20) (56) (22) (1)

Volume of output 17 48 34 2 18 65 16 2
(12) (44) (43) (1) (18) (61) (19) (1)

Volume of domestic deliveries 17 48 32 1 18 65 15 1
(13) (43) (42) (2) (17) (59) (23) (1)

Stocks of:

(a) Raw materials and brought-in supplies 8 50 38 4 7 67 22 4
(6) (41) (50) (3) (7) (61) (29) (3)

(b) Work in progress 9 44 37 9 7 58 25 10
(10) (44) (37) (9) (7) (58) (25) (10)

(c) Finished goods 12 42 34 12 9 58 22 12
(13) (38) (35) (13) (8) (53) (26) (13)

Average costs per unit of output 50 42 7 50 44 6
(49) (43) (8) (—) (54) (40) (6) (—)

Average prices at which:

Domestic orders are booked 28 55 16 35 57 7
(27) (52) (21) (—) (37) (53) (9) (—)

Approximately how many months' production is accounted for by your present order book or production schedule:

Less than 1 1-3 4-6 7-9 10-12 13-15 16-18 19 or more
17 46 11 3 1 2 1 20
(19) (46) (9) (2) (1) (1) (2) (19)

What factors are likely to limit your output over the next four months:

Orders Skilled labour Other capacity Plant Credit or finance Materials
92 3 1 6 2 2 2 1
(93) (2) (0) (6) (4) (1) (1)

In relation to expected demand over the next 12 months is your present fixed capacity:

More adequate Adequate Less than adequate
63 34 2
(63) (30) (7)

What are the main reasons for any expected capital expenditure authorisations on buildings, plant or machinery over the next 12 months:

To expand capacity To increase efficiency For replacement Other N/A
11 66 50 7 13
(9) (64) (50) (7) (13)

What factors are likely to limit your ability to obtain export orders over the next four months:

Delivery Quota and Political Credit or finance Import economic licence conditions Other
(85) (8) (5) (8) (35) (6)

THE NORWEGIAN STATE AND MUNICIPAL POWER CONSORTIUM SIRA-KVINA KRAFTSELSKAP

7½% Sterling/Deutsche Mark Bonds 1983

S. G. WARBURG & CO. LTD., announce that Bonds for the nominal amount of £460,000 have been drawn in the presence of a Notary Public, for the redemption instalment due 1st September, 1981.

The numbers of the Bonds drawn are as follows—

£500 Bonds

12012 12046 12071 12092 12098 12119 12124 12146 12148 12158

12161 12168 12188 12197 12198 12201 12214 12241 12244 12248

12275 12281 12297 12299 12305 12307 12343 12351 12359 12358

12374 12442 12457 12458 12465 12471 12474 12479 12481 12483

12511 12521 12527 12537 12545 12557 12563 12573 12578 12579

12585 12591 12597 12601 12603 12607 12613 12618 12623 12628

12635 12641 12647 12651 12653 12657 12663 12668 12673 12678

12685 12691 12697 12701 12703 12707 12713 12718 12723 12728

12735 12741 12747 12751 12753 12757 12763 12768 12773 12778

12785 12791 12797 12801 12803 12807 12813 12818 12823 12828

12835 12841 12847 12851 12853 12857 12863 12868 12873 12878

12885 12891 12897 12901 12903 12907 12913 12918 12923 12928

12935 12941 12947 12951 12953 12957 12963 12968 12973 12978

12985 12991 12997 13001 13003 13007 13013 13018 13023 13028

13035 13041 13047 13051 13053 13057 13063 13068 13073 13078

13085 13091 13097 13101 13103 13107 13113 13118 13123 13128

13135 13141 13147 13151 13153 13157 13163 13168 13173 13178

13185 13191 13197 13201 13203 13207 13213 13218 13223 13228

13235 13241 13247 13251 13253 13257 13263 13268 13273 13278

13285 13291 13297 13301 13303 13307 13313 13318 13323 13328

13335 13341 13347 13351 13353 13357 13363 13368 13373 13378

13385 13391 13397 13401 13403 13407 13413 13418 13423 13428

13435 13441 13447 13451 13453 13457 13463 13468 13473 13478

13485 13491 13497 13501 13503 13507 13513 13518 13523 13528

13535 13541 13547 13551 13553 13557 13563 13568 13573 13578

13585 13591 13597 13601 13603 13607 13613 13618 13623 13628

13635 13641 13647 13651 13653 13657 13663 13668 13673 13678

13685 13691 13697 13701 13703 13707 13713 13718 13723 13728

13735 13741 13747 13751 13753 13757 13763 13768 13773 13778

13785 13791 13797 13801 13803 13807 13813 13818 13823 13828

13835 13841 13847 13851 13853 13857 13863 13868 13873 13878

13885 13891 13897 13901 13903 13907 13913 13918 13923 13928

13935 13941 13947 13951 13953 13957 13963 13968 13973 13978

13985 13991 13997 14001 14003 14007 14013 14018 14023 14028

14035 14041 14047 14051 14053 14057 14063 14068 14073 14078

14085 14091 14097 14101 14103 14107 14113 14118 14123 14128

14135 14141 14147 14151 14153 14157 14163 14168 14173 14178

14185 14191 14197 14201 14203 14207 14213 14218 14223 14228

14235 14241 14247 14251 14253 14257 14263 14268 14273 14278

14285 14291 14297 14301 14303 14307 14313 14318 14323 14328

14335 14341 14347 14351 14353 14357 14363 14368 14373 14378

14385 14391 14397 14401 14403 14407 14413 14418 14423 14428

14435 14441 14447 14451 14453 14457 14463 14468 14473 14478

14485 14491 14497 14501 14503 14507 14513 14518 14523 14528

14535 14541 14547 14551 14553 14557 14563 14568 14573 14578

14585 14591 14597 14601 14603 14607 14613 14618 14623 14628

14635 14641 14647 14651 14653 14657 14663 14668 14673 14678

14685 14691 14697 14701 14703 14707 14713 14718 14723 14728

14735 14741 14747 14751 14753 14757 14763 14768 14773 14778

14785 14791 14797 14801 14803 14807 14813 14818 14823 14828

14835 14841 14847 14851 14853 14857 14863 14868 14873 14878

14885 14891 14897 14901 14903 14907 14913 14918 14923 14928

14935 14941 14947 14951 14953 14957 14963 14968 14973 14978

14985 14991 14997 15001 15003 15007 15013 15018 15023 15028

15035 15041 15047 15051 15053 15057 15063 15068 15073 15078

15085 15091 15097 15101 15103 15107 15113 15118 15123 15128

15135 15141 15147 15151 15153 15157 15163 15168 15173 15178

15185 15191 15197 15201 15203 15207 15213 15218 15223 15228

15235 15241 15247 15251 15253 15257 15263 15268 15273 15278

15285 15291 15297 15301 15303 15307 15313 15318 15323 15328

15335 15341 15347 15351 15353 15357 15363 15368 15373 15378

15385 15391 15397 15401 15403 15407 15413 15418 15423 15428

15435 15441 15447 15451 15453 15457 15463 15468 15473 15478

15485 15491 15497 15501 15503 15507 15513 15518 15523 15528

15535 15541 15547 15551 15553 15557 15563 15568 15573 15578

15585 15591 15597 15601 15603 15607 15613 15618 15623 15628

15635 15641 15647 15651 15653 15657 15663 15668 15673 15678

15685 15691 15697 15701 15703 15707 15713 15718 15723 15728

15735 15741 15747 15751 15753 15

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

WORLD VALUE OF THE DOLLAR

Bank of America NT & SA, Economics Department, London

The table below gives the rates of exchange for the U.S. dollar against various currencies as of Wednesday, July 29 1981. The exchange rates listed are middle rates between buying and selling rates as quoted between banks, unless otherwise indicated. All currencies are quoted in foreign currency units per one U.S. dollar except in certain specified areas. All rates quoted are indicative. They are not based on, and are not intended to be used as a basis for, particular transactions. Bank of America NT & SA does not undertake to trade in all listed foreign currencies, and neither Bank of America NT & SA nor the Financial Times assumes responsibility for errors.

COUNTRY	CURRENCY	VALUE OF DOLLAR	COUNTRY	CURRENCY	VALUE OF DOLLAR
Afghanistan	Afghani (Q)	44.50	Guadeloupe	Franc	5.9488
Albania	Lek	5.4945	Guam	U.S. \$	1.00
Algeria	Dinar	4.1876	Guatemala	Quetzal	1.00
Andorra	Sp. Peseta	99.12	Guinea Bissau	Peso	20.0000
Angola	Kwanza	20.480	Guinea	Sylli	21.0000
Argentina	Peso (C) (S)	483.00	Guyana	Dollar	3.0500
Australia	Dollar	0.7700	Haiti	Gourde	5.00
Austria	Schilling	13.7603	Hong Kong	Dollar	1.00
Azores	Port. Escudo	65.50	Hungary	Forint	33.44
Bahamas	Dollar	1.00	Iceland	Krona	7.175
Bahrain	Dinar	1.225	India	Rupee	9.96
Baleares Is.	Sp. Peseta	99.12	Indonesia	Rupiah	640.00
Bangladesh	Taka	15.2512	Iran	Rial (Q)	80.75
Barbados	Dollar	0.6654	Iraq	Dinar	0.2990
Belgium	Franc (C)	40.31	Israel	Shekel	11.71
Belize	Dollar	0.50	Italy	Lira	1225.20
Bermuda	Dollar	0.99	Jamaica	Dollar	1.00
Bhutan	Dollar	0.99	Japan	Yen	236.00
Bolivia	Peso	8.475	Jordan	Dinar	0.336
Bosnia	Dinar	0.8951	Kampuchea	Riel	4.000
Brazil	Cruzado	27.260	Kazakhstan	Tenge	1.00
Brunei	Dollar	0.6654	Kenya	Shilling	0.8900
Bulgaria	Lev	0.24	Korea (S)	Won	65.00
Burma	Kyat	6.6445	Kuwait	Dinar	0.2831
Burundi	Franc	90.00	Lao P.D. Rep.	Kip	10.00
Cameroon	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Lebanon	Pound	0.9517
Canada	Dollar	0.7700	Libya	Dinar	1.00
Canary Is.	Sp. Peseta	99.12	Liberia	Dollar	1.00
Cape Verde	Escudo	86.51	Libya	Dinar	1.00
Cambodia	Riel	0.0001	Luxembourg	Franc	40.31
Cameroon	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Madagascar	Malagasy Franc	0.0135
Chad	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Malawi	Kwacha	0.0231
China	Yuan	1.7711	Malaysia	Ringgit	2.3675
Colombia	Peso (C)	46.51	Mali	Franc	0.494
Comoros	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Martinique	Franc	0.99
Congo P.R.	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Mauritania	Ouguiya	0.8757
Costa Rica	Colon (C)	5.00	Mexico	Peso	0.025
Cuba	Peso	0.24	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Czechoslovakia	Corona (C)	2.00	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Denmark	Krone	7.46	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Djibouti	Franc	175.50	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Dominica	Dollar	0.7700	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Dominican Rep.	Dollar	0.7700	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Ecuador	Dollar	0.99	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Egypt	Pound (S)	1.4455	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
El Salvador	Colon	0.0001	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Equatorial Guinea	Ekwele	195.24	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Ethiopia	Birr (C)	0.0484	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Falkland Is.	Dan. Krone	7.46	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Fiji	Dollar	0.8951	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Finland	Markka	0.0001	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
France	Franc	6.5595	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Fr. C. in Af.	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Fr. Guiana	Franc	0.99	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Fr. Pol.	C.F.P. Franc	106.797	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Gabon	C.F.A. Franc	292.435	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Gambia	Dalasi	2.1643	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Germany (E)	Mark	2.46	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Germany (W)	Mark	2.46	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Ghana	Cedi	0.0001	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Gibraltar	Pound	0.99	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Greece	Drachma	59.15	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Greenland	Dan. Krone	7.46	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001
Grenada	E. Caribbean \$	2.7025	Moldavia	Leu	0.0001

1. Not available. 2. U.S. dollars per National Currency unit. (C) Official rate. (S) Commercial rate. (F) Financial rate.
(1) Sudan—Official rate for specified exports and imports. (2) Sudan—Official rate for all transactions except specified exports and imports.
(3) Egypt—A different rate applies to certain transactions with non-IMF countries.
(4) Argentina: June 22 Two Tier Policy Adopted. Commercial Fixed by Central Bank of Imports and Exports.
(5) Argentina: Financial allowed a clean float. (6) Somalia: Parallel exchange rates introduced July 1 for essential imports.
(7) Somalia: Exports and Non-Essential Imports and Transfers.

Dollar firm

The dollar continued to improve in the foreign exchange market yesterday. However it finished at its lowest level of the day as profit taking developed on lower U.S. interest rates.

This followed action by the Federal Reserve Bank to inject funds into the money market. Earlier in the day the dollar had touched a five year high against the D-mark and a record level against the Italian lira and Danish krone as President Reagan's success in pushing through his tax bill was seen as a major interest rate high. The bullish trend was also underpinned by a U.S. Treasury announcement of a higher than expected refinancing quota for the last quarter of this year.

Sterling was quietly firmer against European currencies and maintained its overnight level from New York against the dollar although it was down from Tuesday's close in London.

The Italian lira rose to the top of the European Monetary System yesterday, replacing the D-mark as the most improved currency. Despite touching a record low against the dollar, the lira's strength against EMS partners reflected in part tougher foreign exchange controls and the onset of the onset of the tourist season. The D-mark however suffered some nervousness over the current debate over a 1982 budget, and a widening current account deficit.

DOLLAR — trade-weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 112.6 from 112.0. The dollar was quoted at DM 2.4780 against the D-mark at one point during the day but came back to finish at DM 2.4550, still up from Tuesday's figure of DM 2.4400. Similarly against the Swiss franc it touched Sfr 2.1450 before closing at Sfr 2.1290 compared with Sfr 2.1140. The Japanese

yen also suffered with the dollar touching Y238.75 during the day and finishing at Y238.5, its best closing level since May 1980 and up from Tuesday's close of Y237.10.

STERLING — trade-weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 92.2 from 92.1, having stood at 92.1 at noon and in the morning. Against the dollar it opened at \$1.9475 and sank to a low of \$1.9440 before recovering to \$1.9485 by mid-afternoon. Late trading saw sterling rise to a best level of \$1.9590 with 20 cent spreads, reflecting market nervousness and the rather thin trade conditions prevailing ahead of the month end. Sterling closed at \$1.9570-1.9580, up 33 points from Wednesday's close in New York but down 65 points from Tuesday's London close.

Against the D-mark it rose to DM 2.4525 from DM 2.4500 on Tuesday and Sfr 2.1350 from Sfr 2.1340. It was slightly weaker against the French franc however at Ffr 10.81 compared with Ffr 10.8150.

D-MARK — Strongest member of the European Monetary System but very weak against the dollar as U.S. interest rates remain high. A continued widening in Germany's current account deficit has also had a depressing effect — Trading yesterday in Frankfurt was again dominated by U.S. interest rate trends. News of a June trade surplus in Germany was offset by a further widening in the current account deficit. After opening at DM 2.4680 the dollar was fixed at DM 2.4683, its highest since September 1976 and well up from Wednesday's figure of DM 2.445. There was no intervention by the Bundesbank. The dollar received a boost from President Reagan's success in pushing his tax bill through Congress. Elsewhere sterling rose to DM 2.4540 from DM 2.4510 and the Swiss franc was lower at DM 1.1544 compared with DM 1.1570.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

July 30	Days spread	Close	One month	% Three months	%
U.S.	1.8440-1.8500	1.8570-1.8580	0.72-0.82c	-4.57	2.02-2.13c
Canada	2.2800-2.2820	2.2780-2.2770	1.08-1.10c	-5.58	2.55-2.65c
Netherlands	5.05-5.06	5.054-5.054	3c-3.1c	0.30	1.7c-1.8c
Belgium	74.50-74.50	74.50-74.50	85-85c	-14.43	143-143c
Denmark	14.30-14.35	14.34-14.35	4c-5c	-4.02	13-13c
Ireland	1.2475-1.2500	1.2500-1.2520	0.33-0.40c	-3.79	0.85-0.97c
W. Ger.	4.55-4.58	4.554-4.554	15-15c	-8.53	180-180c
Portugal	120.70-121.70	121.50-121.70	52-52c	-9.33	180-180c
Spain	162.70-163.30	163.00-163.30	35-35c	-4.57	180-180c
Italy	2283-2271	2289-2287	34-34c	-18.79	804-804c
Norway	11.36-11.44	11.37-11.41	140c-140c	0.52	5-5c
France	10.80-10.84	10.803-10.811	1c-1c	-7.77	18-18c
Sweden	8.90-9.10	8.93-9.10	1c-1c	-1.23	1c-1c
Japan	238.75-239.75	238.75-238.75	7.37-7.37c	7.37	7.10-7.50c
Austria	32.00-32.25	32.18-32.23	7.39c-7.39c	1.68	18-18c
Switzerland	2.94-3.07	2.95-3.06	1c-1c	5.31	7c-7c
Switz.	2.94-3.07	2.95-3.06	1c-1c	5.31	7c-7c
Sh-month forward dollar	3.70-3.80c	3.70-3.80c	12-month	5.30-5.50c	5.30c

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

July 30	Days spread	Close	One month	% Three months	%
U.S.	1.8440-1.8500	1.8570-1.8580	0.72-0.82c	-4.57	2.02-2.13c
Canada	2.2800-2.2820	2.2780-2.2770	1.08-1.10c	-5.58	2.55-2.65c
Netherlands	5.05-5.06	5.054-5.054	3c-3.1c	0.30	1.7c-1.8c
Belgium	74.50-74.50	74.50-74.50	85-85c	-14.43	143-143c
Denmark	14.30-14.35	14.34-14.35	4c-5c	-4.02	13-13c
Ireland	1.2475-1.2500	1.2500-1.2520	0.33-0.40c	-3.79	0.85-0.97c
W. Ger.	4.55-4.58	4.554-4.554	15-15c	-8.53	180-180c
Portugal	120.70-121.70	121.50-121.70	52-52c	-9.33	180-180c
Spain	162.70-163.30	163.00-163.30	35-35c	-4.57	180-180c
Italy	2283-2271	2289-2287	34-34c	-18.79	804-804c
Norway	11.36-11.44	11.37-11.41	140c-140c	0.52	5-5c
France	10.80-10.84	10.803-10.811	1c-1c	-7.77	18-18c
Sweden	8.90-9.10	8.93-9.10	1c-1c	-1.23	1c-1c
Japan	238.75-239.75	238.75-238.75	7.37-7.37c	7.37	7.10-7.50c
Austria	32.00-32.25	32.18-32.23	7.39c-7.39c	1.68	18-18c
Switzerland	2.94-3.07	2.95-3.06	1c-1c	5.31	7c-7c
Switz.	2.94-3.07	2.95-3.06	1c-1c	5.31	7c-7c
Sh-month forward dollar	3.70-3.80c	3.70-3.80c	12-month	5.30-5.50c	5.30c

UK and Ireland are quoted in U.S. currency. Forward premiums and discounts apply to the U.S. dollar and not to the individual currency.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

July 30	Bank of England Index	Morgan Guaranty	July 29	Bank rate	Special Drawing Rights	European Currency Unit
Sterling	92.2	91.8	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Canadian dollar	92.3	91.8	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Australian dollar	111.1	99.1	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Deutsche mark	92.3	91.8	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
French franc	10.81	10.81	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Japanese yen	238.75	238.75	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Swiss franc	2.13	2.13	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Italian lira	2289	2289	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Spanish peseta	163	163	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Portuguese escudo	121.5	121.5	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Belgian franc	74.5	74.5	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Dutch guilder	1.25	1.25	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Irish pound	1.25	1.25	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Greek drachma	180	180	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Israeli shekel	2.00	2.00	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Indian rupee	15	15	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Thai baht	50	50	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Singapore dollar	2.00	2.00	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Malaysian ringgit	2.37	2.37	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Philippine peso	50	50	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Indonesian rupiah	1000	1000	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
East German mark	1.00	1.00	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Czechoslovak koruna	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Slovak koruna	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Hungarian forint	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Romanian leu	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Bulgarian lev	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Yugoslav dinar	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Serbian dinar	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Croatian kuna	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Slovenian tolar	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Polish zloty	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Czechoslovak koruna	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Slovak koruna	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Hungarian forint	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Romanian leu	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Bulgarian lev	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Yugoslav dinar	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Serbian dinar	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Croatian kuna	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Slovenian tolar	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345
Polish zloty	100	100	U.S.	18	Unavh	0.55345

Based on trade weighted changes from Washington agreement December 1971. Bank of England index (base average 1970=100).

OTHER CURRENCIES

OTHER CURRENCIES					
July 30		\$		%	Spot Rates
Argentina peso	83.1-83.51	492.8-493.81	Austria		51.90-52.15
Australia dollar	1.625-1.6315	0.9793-0.9800	Belgium		17.9-18.25
Brazil cruzeiro	175.28-175.25	96.40-96.58	Denmark		14.36-14.43
Canadian dollar	92.2-92.25	4.2850-5.5049	France		17.0-18.05
Czech Republic	185.718-112.118	60.25-50.45	Germany		4.55-4.50
Hong Kong dollar	10.69-10.72	5.7840-5.7870	Italy		233.0-232.0
Indian Rupee	74.32-75.0	1.41-1.42	Japan		240-245
Kuwait Dinar (KD)	0.52-0.528	0.2838-0.2858	Netherlands		5.005-5.001
Malaysian dollar (RM)	74.32-75.0	40.24-41.59	Norway		11.51-11.40
Malaya (RM)	4.2725-4.335	2.3545-2.3565	Portugal		200-205
New Zealand D.	2.3360-2.3410	1.2070-1.2090	Spain		177-180
Philippine peso	4.2725-4.335	1.2070-1.2090	Sweden		10.5-10.6
Singapore dollar	3.9985-4.0005	2.1510-2.1520	Switzerland		3.535-3.575
S. African Rand	1.6705-1.7658	0.9515-0.9535	United States		1.64-1.75
Sri Lankan	4.2725-4.335	1.2070-1.2090			

Cities Service in \$3bn credit talks

By Our New York Staff

U.S. oil company at the centre of growing takeover speculation is negotiating a new line of credit with a group of U.S. and international banks worth more than \$3bn.

This was confirmed by Mr. Charles W. Waldeich, chairman of Cities Service, at a meeting with Wall Street security analysts. He said his company's assets would total about \$2.5bn with the new credit line, the two debt issues totalling \$400m. Earlier this year, the company had secured a \$1.5bn line of credit.

Mr. Waldeich also said his company was not engaged in takeover discussions, and would resist vigorously a hostile takeover. "This company is not for sale," he declared.

Cities Service last month nearly merged with Conoco, but the proposal collapsed after Seagram escalated the bidding war for Conoco, which in turn led to huge competing offers from Du Pont and Mobil.

"We felt a combination with Conoco offered a unique opportunity," Mr. Waldeich said.

The new line of credit is designed to help Cities Service fight any potential hostile takeover as well as fund the company's new strategic plan to increase its oil and gas operations and expand its coal assets.

At the same time, the company, which has insufficient cash in hand, has been seeking financing to develop its considerable undeveloped oil and gas acreage in the U.S., totalling about 10m acres.

Social lifts payout

Shell Oil of California (SOCAL) has increased its quarterly dividend to 60 cents a share from 50 cents, Reuters reports from San Francisco. The dividend is payable September 10 to shareholders of record on August 7.

Stronger dollar cuts Xerox growth rate

BY PAUL BETTS IN NEW YORK

XEROX, the leading U.S. office equipment group, reported yesterday a 7.5 per cent increase in second quarter earnings to \$183.5m on revenues of \$2.2bn from earnings of \$170.5m on revenues of \$2.1bn in the same quarter of last year.

The company said earnings suffered from the strengthening of the dollar, although this was more than offset by lower tax rates, especially for Xerox's international operations.

Mr. Peter McCoolough, Xerox chairman, warned that "if current foreign exchange rates continue, currency will have a substantially greater adverse impact on revenue and earnings than it did in the first half, since the dollar on average will be considerably stronger than it was a year ago."

First-half earnings totalled \$341.2m on revenues of \$4.3bn.

compared to earnings of \$317.3m on revenues of \$3.9bn in the first six months of last year.

The company said second quarter rental and service revenues increased by 6 per cent while revenues from sales of copiers and other products increased by 18 per cent.

New business installations of copier-duplicator machines were higher than in the 1980 second quarter and net additions to the worldwide total of Xerox leased and sold copiers and duplicators were a record for any second quarter.

Xerox's earnings on a per share basis were \$4.04 in the first half, up from \$3.76 a year earlier, with the second quarter contributing \$2.18 against \$2.02.

Street is looking for modest profit growth with this year to about \$5 a share from \$7.33 last year.

International operations boost Nabisco Brands

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

NABISCO BRANDS, the third largest U.S. food group and the result of Nabisco's merger with Standard Brands, has reported first quarter earnings of \$52.5m for its first quarter as a joint concern.

The profit compares with a combined total of \$51.7m in the second quarter of last year, but earnings would have been 19 per cent ahead without the \$9.3m of costs involved in the merger.

Sales for the quarter were \$1.4bn, compared with \$1.3bn, although improvements in its extensive overseas operations were affected by translation into the stronger dollar.

For the six months earnings were ahead from \$97.2m to \$109.2m on sales \$2,000m ahead at \$2.8bn. Earnings per share came out at \$1.73 compared with \$1.55, with the second quarter

chipping in 83 cents against 82 cents. Half-year profits also included the \$9.3m merger expense.

Mr. F. Ross Johnson, the president, said the international operations had registered sharp gains in the last three months in sales and earnings with "very good" performances shown in Europe, Latin America, Australia and Japan. The Canadian operations also showed particularly strong gains in sales and earnings.

In the U.S., there were strong earnings rises on the back of improved sales in its food and beverage operations. The high fructose corn syrup activities showed good volume growth but earnings were lower because of falling prices for sugar, with which the corn syrup competes.

Peter Montagnon looks at the latest Bank for International Settlements figures

Soviets draw on reserves to aid Poland

THE SOVIET UNION drew heavily on its foreign exchange reserves in the first quarter of this year, apparently in connection with assistance provided to Poland.

Latest figures from the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) show that Soviet deposits in Western banks fell by \$3.05bn to \$5.52bn during the quarter, while its borrowing rose to \$13.91bn from \$13.39bn.

At the same time Poland registered a marked decline in its borrowings from the banks which fell to \$14.7bn from \$15.14bn. The figures are not directly comparable with a recent BIS report showing Poland's debt to the banks at \$15.17bn as they are computed on a slightly different basis.

But they suggest strongly that Poland managed to pay off a substantial slice of its debt to Western banks during the first quarter with help from the Soviet Union. Its deposits with Western banks at the end of the period were only slightly reduced to \$665m from \$620m at the end of 1980.

The steep decline in the Soviet Union's reserves also offers one explanation why that country abruptly ceased assistance to Poland at the end of March. Since then, bankers believe, Poland's reserves have

INTERNATIONAL BANKING FLOWS					
	March	June	September	December	March
Total bank lending	1,118.4	1,204.7	1,242.1	1,321.9	1,346.6
of which for:					
BIS reporting area	599.1	644.1	656.7	703.3	714.9
Other W. Europe, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa	71.8	39.7	81.8	85.6	87.5
OPEC	59.3	63.2	64.0	70.3	66.3
Eastern Europe	53.3	57.6	58.1	59.8	58.8
Non-oil LDC's	158.1	172.3	183.6	195.1	197.5

* Figures in \$bn for amount outstanding at end of period before adjustment for exchange rate valuation changes and double counting. † Group of ten industrial countries, Switzerland, Austria, Denmark, Ireland.

Source: Bank for International Settlements

been reduced to virtually nil.

The BIS figures were contained in its latest report on international bank flows which show that total international bank lending rose by \$25bn to \$1,347bn during the first quarter, a much slower rate than before.

The figure is, however, before adjustment for double counting and exchange rate valuation changes. Net of these the underlying rate of growth was about \$30bn compared with \$45bn in the preceding quarter.

These underlying figures show a sharp decline in new lending to Eastern Europe as a whole, the BIS states in its commentary. Adjusted for exchange

rate changes and double counting bank lending to Eastern Europe fell to \$1.4bn in the first quarter from \$3.8bn in the final quarter of last year.

These countries were also forced to draw heavily on their deposits with Western banks which declined an aggregate \$3.5bn after rising \$2.5bn in the preceding three months.

A similar pattern of slower growth in lending and draw down of deposits by borrower countries prevailed in other parts of the world, the BIS says.

In particular, new lending to non-oil developing countries showed an underlying growth of

only \$4.7bn compared with \$13.1bn in the final quarter of 1980. These countries drew \$1bn from their deposits with the reporting banks after increasing them by \$1.2bn in the preceding period.

The implication is that they were finding it harder to finance their balance of payments deficits this year than last despite the increase in publicised Eurocredit lending.

The only group of countries outside the BIS bank reporting area (see table) where lending held up well was in the group of lesser developed countries whose borrowings rose by an underlying \$4.3bn. But these countries too drew on their de-

posits with the banks to the tune of \$300m after having built them up by \$2.1bn during the last three months of 1980.

On the sources side of the market, the BIS says that there was a \$7.5bn net supply of new funds to the international banking system from Organisation for Petroleum Exporting Countries.

This was made up of new deposits of \$3.1bn—of which nearly 40 per cent was placed in U.S. currency—and loan repayments amounting to \$4.4bn. U.S. banks continued to be large net exporters of funds; the BIS says, while banks in the reporting countries of Europe and Japan which had been heavy net borrowers of funds in 1980 somewhat reduced their net debtor position.

Banks in Canada, by contrast, increased their net debtor position to \$1.3bn at the end of the first quarter of 1981 from \$1.1bn at the end of 1980.

Within the reporting European area itself over \$5bn was supplied to the Euro market through trustee accounts in Switzerland, the BIS added.

Lending within the reporting area increased at an underlying rate of \$21bn, more than two-thirds of which represented direct credits to the non-bank sector with German non-bank entities being the largest borrowers.

U.S. Treasury unveils \$8.5bn refunding

By Our New York Correspondent

THE U.S. Treasury last night announced plans to borrow \$8.5bn on domestic capital markets next week in its regular quarterly refunding exercise. Of this, \$3.1bn will be new cash to finance the expanding budget deficit.

These figures were at the high end of Wall Street's expectations and they added to nervousness in the credit markets about the interest rate outlook. The news came at the end of a day which saw the yield on the long Treasury bonds exceed 14 per cent for the first time.

The refunding will be in three stages: Tuesday—\$4.25bn of three-year notes; Wednesday—\$2.25bn of nine-year notes; Thursday—\$2bn in 30-year bonds.

Additional financing in the current quarter will amount to \$6.2bn, for which plans will be announced later.

Mr. Bert L. Sprinkel, the Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs, said that the Treasury's borrowing needs for the rest of this year will increase because of the planned tax cuts which take effect in October, and the sluggishness of the economy.

This depressed the markets which are already coping with a surplus of bonds issued by other recent borrowers.

Among new bonds to be floated on the Paris capital market next week, will be a Fr 450m (197.6m) issue for a group of regional development agencies. The bonds will bear a coupon of 17.5 per cent, will be for 12 years and will carry a state guarantee.

Bowring dilutes Marsh and McLennan profit

By Our New York Correspondent

REDUCED first-half earnings per share were reported by Marsh and McLennan, the biggest insurance broker in the U.S. which last year paid more than \$650m for the London-based Bowring group.

In total, net earnings jumped to \$63m from the \$50.8m achieved before the purchase of Bowring in the opening half of 1980. On a per share basis earnings were \$1.72, compared to \$1.82, a decline of just over 5 per cent.

The acquisition of Bowring involved M and M in the issue of nearly 9m new shares (together with cash of \$318m). Between 1977 and 1980 M and M's earnings per share rose from \$2.05 to \$3.12.

Net income in the second quarter of 1981 was \$29.8m or 81 cents a share, against \$24.4m or 64 cents in the second quarter last year. Second quarter revenue was \$215.4m, up from \$148m. Half-year revenue was \$434.3m against \$394.6m.

Mr. John Regan, M and M's chairman, said that the group's results had been penalised by about \$2.5m in the second quarter by foreign currency translation losses caused by the strength of the dollar.

The higher corporate tax rate in the UK also pushed up the M and M group's effective rate for the six months from 50.5 per cent to 52.8 per cent.

Tokyo postpones Argentina issue

BY RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

TOKYO underwriters have decided to postpone "indefinitely" a Y20bn (\$84m) Samurai public bond issue planned by the economically troubled Republic of Argentina for August.

The rather unusual decision to drop Argentina, which has floated three yen-denominated bonds in the past, apparently has created a very "delicate" situation for the securities industry.

Underwriters, whose decision is understood to have been made in "co-ordination" with the views of the Ministry of Finance, are worried that the matter could have political repercussions.

Securities company officials are reluctant to discuss the

reasons behind the decision to postpone to avoid public embarrassment for Argentina. Yamichi Securities was to be the lead manager.

Efforts to cement economic and political ties with Argentina have been stepped up recently. Japan's Minister of International Trade and Industry, Mr. Rokusuke Tanaka, has just finished an official visit to Argentina. The Foreign Minister, Mr. Susao Sonoda, has just departed for a tour of Latin America including Argentina.

In recent memory, Brazil has run into difficulties in publicly issuing yen bonds in Japan because of jitter over its economy. It was forced to cut back sharply on public issues last year.

Argentina, made its third Samurai issue (a yen denominated bond launched in Japan by a foreign borrower) in August last year, raising Y20bn. But caution over Argentina's current state of economic affairs led to the decision to avoid a public issue for the time being, according to underwriting officials.

Argentina is not being completely frozen out of yen borrowing, however. In June, the Argentine petroleum company, YPF, was allowed to make a private yen placement of Y10bn.

The postponement leaves issues from only the Asian Development Bank, which this week signed an agreement to issue bonds totalling Y20bn, and Austria, scheduled for August.

Bond prices edge down

By Francis Ghiles

INTERNATIONAL bond markets remained quiet yesterday, although prices of fixed interest dollar and D-Mark bonds lost about 1/4 of a point in what most dealers described as "thin trading."

The \$60m bond to 1988 for Pacific Gas, however, met with strong investor response and this enabled the lead manager, CSFB, to increase the amount to \$75m and price the issue at 99.

The initial coupon of 16 per cent was confirmed. In the Swiss franc bond market, prices of seasoned issues were unchanged on the day.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices which will be published next on Thursday August 13.

U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS							Tulsa							Tulsa						
Issued	Bid	Offer	Day	Week	Yield		Issued	Bid	Offer	Day	Week	Yield	Issued	Bid	Offer	Day	Week	Yield		
Am. AIG 15% 85 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 85 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 85 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 85 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 85 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 85 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 85 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 85 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 85 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 85 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 85 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 85 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 85 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 85 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 85 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 85 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 85 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 85 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 85 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 85 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 85 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 86 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 86 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 86 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 86 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 86 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 86 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 86 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 86 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 86 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 86 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 86 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 86 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 86 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 86 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 86 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 86 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 86 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 86 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 86 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 86 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 86 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 87 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 87 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 87 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 87 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 87 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 87 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 87 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 87 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 87 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 87 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 87 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 87 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 87 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 87 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 87 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 87 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 87 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 87 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 87 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 87 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 87 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 88 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 88 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 88 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 88 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 88 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 88 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 88 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 88 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 88 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 88 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 88 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 88 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 88 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 88 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 88 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 88 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 88 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 88 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 88 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 88 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 88 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 89 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 89 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 89 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 89 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 89 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 89 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 89 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 89 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 89 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 89 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 89 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 89 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 89 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 89 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 89 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 89 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 89 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 89 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 89 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 89 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 89 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 90 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 90 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 90 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 90 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 90 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 90 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 90 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 90 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 90 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 90 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 90 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 90 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 90 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 90 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 90 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 90 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 90 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 90 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 90 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 90 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 90 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 91 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 91 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 91 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 91 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 91 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 91 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 91 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 91 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 91 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 91 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 91 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 91 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 91 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 91 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 91 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 91 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 91 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 91 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 91 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 91 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 91 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 15% 92 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 92 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 15% 92 (WV)	55	100 1/2	101 1/2	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 12 1/2% 92 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 92 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 12 1/2% 92 (WV)	50	99 3/4	100 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 10% 92 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 92 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 10% 92 (WV)	45	98 3/4	99 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 7 1/2% 92 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 92 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 7 1/2% 92 (WV)	40	97 3/4	98 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 5% 92 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 92 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 5% 92 (WV)	35	96 3/4	97 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 2 1/2% 92 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 92 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 2 1/2% 92 (WV)	30	95 3/4	96 1/4	0	0	10.70
Am. AIG 0% 92 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 92 (WV)	25	94 3/4	95 1/4	0	0	10.70	Am. AIG 0% 92 (WV)	25	94 3/4	9			

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



BANCO CREFISUL DE INVESTIMENTO

Sociedade Anônima

U.S. \$25,000,000

Medium Term Loan

Under Resolution 63

Managed by

Crocker National Bank

Midland Bank Limited

Provided by

Crocker National Bank

Midland Bank Limited

Banco do Brasil S.A.,
Grand Cayman

Clydesdale Bank Limited

Arab Trust Company K.S.C.

Korea First Bank,
London Branch

Kuwaiti-French Bank

The Royal Bank of Canada International Limited, Nassau

Union Trust Company, Connecticut

Agent

Midland Bank Limited



July 1981

CITICORP

& subsidiaries

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(In Millions of Dollars)

	June 30 1981
ASSETS	
Cash and Due from Banks	\$7,305
Deposits at Interest with Banks	14,775
Investment Securities	7,150
Trading Account Securities	3,135
Federal Funds Sold and Securities Purchased Under Resale Agreements	2,804
Loans, Net	
Commercial (Less allowance for possible losses on loans of \$378 and \$331 an unearned discount of \$466 and \$412 in 1981 and 1980, respectively)	\$54,047
Consumer (Less allowance for credit losses of \$163 and \$142, and unearned discount of \$3,367 and \$2,760 in 1981 and 1980, respectively)	16,429
Total Loans, Net	\$70,476
Lease Financing	1,824
Customers' Acceptance Liability	5,470
Premises and Equipment	1,324
Interest and Fees Receivable	2,148
Other Assets	2,601
Total	\$119,012
LIABILITIES	
Demand Deposits in Domestic Offices	\$11,209
Time Deposits in Domestic Offices	11,480
Deposits in Overseas Offices	52,545
Total Deposits	\$75,234
Purchased Funds and Other Borrowings	21,752
Accrued Taxes and Other Expenses	5,497
Other Liabilities	2,197
Intermediate-Term Debt (Original maturities from one to 15 years)	4,360
Long-Term Debt (Original maturities of 15 years or more)	2,559
Convertible Notes	350
Preferred Stock	40
COMMON STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Common Stock (\$4.00 par)	\$524
Surplus	733
Retained Earnings	2,257
Common Stock in Treasury, at Cost	(169)
Total Common Stockholders' Equity	\$3,995
Total	\$119,012

Trade Development Bank



announces the opening of a new
London West End branch
32 Grosvenor Square,
London, W1X 9LL

Telephone: 01-409 0838

Telex: 894020/894031

هكزا من النكحل

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Anti-trust snag for Swedish Match deal

By William Dullforce in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S anti-trust Ombudsman has raised objections to a major reorganisation of their building product operations being negotiated by Swedish Match, ASSI and Södra Skogsgårarna. The reorganisation would affect Swedish Match units in West Germany, Britain, France and Portugal.

The Ombudsman contends that the reorganisation would restrict competition and give Swedish Match a "strong dominance" in both doors and kitchen cabinets on the Swedish market. Complaints have come from wholesalers and the Swedish woodworkers' union.

Swedish Match and ASSI are continuing the negotiations which they hope to finalise by the middle of August. The Ombudsman now has to decide whether to take the matter to court.

The core of the proposed rationalisation is that ASSI, the state-owned paper and board company, would stop manufacturing building products and focus on cardboard while Swedish Match would wind up its cardboard operation and concentrate on particular building products, such as doors and kitchen furnishings.

ASSI would acquire 90 per cent of the shares in Kartong, Swedish Match's West German cardboard company, and close down its door factory at Hornal in Sweden. Kartong makes some 130,000 tons of cardboard a year and posted sales equivalent to Skr 340m (\$65m) last year.

Swedish Match would take over ASSI's kitchen furniture plant at Kalmar and its shareholding in a door marketing company.

Together with Södra the two plan to establish a new chipboard - manufacturing company, Swedspan, incorporating Swedish Match's Scottish subsidiary, Weyroc. ASSI would hold 49 per cent of this company, Södra 38 per cent and Swedish Match 13 per cent.

Swedspan would have a capacity of some 600,000 cubic metres of chipboard a year and would generate sales of around Skr 350m. Swedish Match would be one of its biggest customers.

The anti-trust Ombudsman does not oppose the formation of Swedspan but argues that the other parts of the deal, which leave Swedish Match with control over 90 per cent of the Swedish door market and a dominating position in kitchen cabinets.

Currently Swedish Match supplies about half of Sweden's doors. It claims that the agreement with ASSI would give it 70-75 per cent of the Swedish market for simple interior doors and less for other types of door.

At present there is heavy overcapacity in door production in the Nordic countries and in Western Europe in general. Swedish Match's plants in Portugal and France are operating at half capacity.

Penet payout forecast by Munich Re

By Our Financial Staff

MÜNCHENER Rückversicherungs-Gesellschaft, the German reinsurance group known as Munich Re, expects to pay a maintained dividend of DM 9 a share for the year ended June, 1981.

Despite an increase of around 14 per cent in premium income to DM 8bn, losses on reinsurance are likely to be greater than the DM 106m (\$43.4m) incurred in 1979-80. However, the overall result will be "sufficient to support an unchanged dividend."

The unsatisfactory reinsurance results are due to a "noticeable, and sometimes drastic" deterioration in the bulk of group business, both in Germany and abroad. A transfer from reserves will be necessary in order to balance fluctuations in the annual level of claims, the company says.

Fl 150m bond issue by ABN

By Our Financial Staff

ALGEMEENE Bank Nederland (ABN) is to raise Fl 150m (\$55m) in the Dutch capital market with an issue of 20-year bonds carrying a coupon of 12½ per cent. The issue terms represent an upward nudge for coupons on the Dutch bond market in the wake of general price weakness induced by the recent strength of interest rates in the U.S.

Earlier this month a government tender issue in 11½ per cent bonds only just got off the ground in terms of application. The 10-year issue was struck at a minimum tender price of 100.5 but has traded at a sizeable discount.

Hapag Lloyd expects marked improvement

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

HAPAG LLOYD, the West German shipping and travel company, is expecting a significant improvement in results this year after recording a net loss of DM 21.6m (\$8.95m) in 1980. But the array of problems that dogged the company during the past year have not disappeared and Hapag Lloyd executives clearly do not expect any miraculous turnaround.

The group's five main problems (operating losses totalled DM 34.9m) the North Atlantic and Trans-Pacific shipping routes (which lost DM 40m), the haulage concern Spedition Praecht, initial integration problems associated with the recently acquired European fleet of Hansa, and the "desolate" state of the tanker market.

Between them these factors produced an operating loss of about DM 105m last year, partly offset by higher revenue from the harbour services and shipyard repair divisions and by other special items. The after-tax loss of DM 21.6m, against a breakeven result in 1979, is to be absorbed by a transfer from the parent company reserves.

According to Herr Hans Jakob Kruse, the company's chief executive, to carry the loss over into 1981 would "seriously cramp" the company's performance at a time when there seems to be some prospect of improvement.

Herr Kruse bases this view largely on the beneficial effects of a weakening of the D-Mark against the dollar. The negative effects this will have on tourism in 1981 will be more than compensated for by the boost to freight shipping. In the first half of 1981, the competitive advantage of a weak D-Mark resulted in additional earnings of about DM 20m in the freight division which has also been helped by firmer freight rates and a better use of tonnage capacity.

But these rays of hope aside, there appears to be precious little improvement in the group's key markets. The airline is still faced with the fundamental problem of flagging passenger demand and sharp increases in costs, while the repair yards have few major orders this year and are unlikely to return a profit.

However, some of the start-up or takeover costs that have burdened Hapag's operating result - Spedition Praecht and the Hansa fleet - should diminish over the coming year. The Spedition haulage company has improved noticeably in the first few months of 1981.

Modest rise in half-year profits at Credit Suisse

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

CREDIT SUISSE, one of the top three banks in Switzerland, reports modestly higher first-half profits and says that for 1981 as a whole a satisfactory result can be expected.

The half-year progress report mirrors almost exactly that released earlier this month by one of the bank's two major competitors, Union Bank of Switzerland.

At the end of June, Credit Suisse assets totalled SwFr 70bn (\$33bn), a rise of 10 per cent over the end-December figure, with something like half the improvement stemming from currency movements.

The bank expects particularly good results from securities and foreign exchange operations, but gold trading was "far below last year's excellent business due to a quieter gold market."

Customer deposits rose by SwFr 3.4bn to SwFr 39.8bn during the half-year, but the growth was structurally unsatisfactory. Thus high interest time deposits rose SwFr 3.4bn and long-term loans rose SwFr 465m, while short-term bank paper fell by SwFr 252m and savings accounts dropped by SwFr 259m.

Credit Suisse currently manages SwFr 16.7bn in fiduciary deposits. It says these funds will be able to flow more into loaning activities and into securities "as the distortion in interest rates corrects itself."

Credits extended by the bank in the half-year are running at only half the level of those granted in the same period a year earlier, the bank adds.



Rum flavoured Wine dipped A fresh new taste!

OLD PORT RRP per Pack of 5
Tipped £1.50
Oganilos £1.50
Straights £3.50

also available:
WHITE OWL CIGARS
Tipped £1.50
Slim N Mild £3.50

Ask for them at your tobacconist.

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the London & Westminster Clearing Bank Ltd. (the "Bank") has been re-named the London & Westminster Bank Ltd. (the "Bank") and the Bank's registered office is at 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. The Bank's principal branch is at 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. The Bank's principal branch is at 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF.

T.C.H. INVESTMENTS N.V.
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to holders of shares of T.C.H. Investments N.V. (the "Company") that the Company's annual general meeting will be held at 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, on Wednesday, 26th August, 1981, at 10.00 a.m. The meeting will be held in English. The agenda of the meeting is as follows: (a) to receive and approve the accounts and reports of the directors and the auditors for the year ended 31st December 1980; (b) to elect directors and auditors for the year ending 31st December 1981; (c) to transact any other business that may come before the meeting.

NOTICE TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF ASIA NAVIGATION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the annual general meeting of the company will be held at 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, on Wednesday, 26th August, 1981, at 10.00 a.m. The meeting will be held in English. The agenda of the meeting is as follows: (a) to receive and approve the accounts and reports of the directors and the auditors for the year ended 31st December 1980; (b) to elect directors and auditors for the year ending 31st December 1981; (c) to transact any other business that may come before the meeting.

INTERNATIONAL DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS (IDRs) ISSUED BY
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the International Depositary Receipts (IDRs) issued by the company will be available for redemption from 1st July 1981. The IDRs will be redeemed at the face value of the underlying shares. The redemption will be carried out by the company's agent, the International Depositary Receipts (IDRs) Issuance Agency, at 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF.

ART GALLERIES

AGNEW GALLERY, 45, Old Bond St., W1, London, W1, Tel: 01-493 8176. **ARTISTS' GALLERY**, 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, Tel: 01-493 8176. **ARTISTS' GALLERY**, 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, Tel: 01-493 8176. **ARTISTS' GALLERY**, 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, Tel: 01-493 8176.

The Role of South East Asia in World Airline and Aerospace Development

Singapore, 24 & 25 September, 1981

Aviation in the Pacific Basin is expected to expand dramatically as economic recovery advances in the countries in the area. This major conference timed to coincide with the Aerospace Exhibition at Paya Lebar Airport organised by ITF Pte Ltd., will examine the new opportunities for air travel, ancillary services and the development of an indigenous aerospace manufacturing industry.

The distinguished panel of speakers will include:-

H.E. Ambassador Narciso G Reyes
Secretary General
ASEAN

Mr Ngiam Tong Dow
Chairman
Economic Development Board, Singapore

Mr E.M. Cortright
President
Lockheed-California Company

Mr James E Worsham
Vice President and General Manager
Commercial Engine Operation
General Electric Company, USA

Mr Knut Hammarskjöld
Director General
International Air Transport Association

Air Chief Marshal
Bancha Sukhanusasna
President
Thai Airways International Limited

Mr Roman A Cruz, Jr
Chairman of the Board and President
Philippine Airlines

Mr Max E. Bleck
President and Chief Executive Officer
Piper Aircraft Corporation

The Role of South East Asia in World Airline and Aerospace Development

To: Financial Times Limited,
Conference Organisation
Minster House, Arthur Street
London EC4R 9AX
Tel: 01-621 1355
Telex: 27347 FTCONF G
Cables: FINCONF LONDON

A Financial Times Conference

Please send further details

Name

Company

Address

Tel

INTL: COMPANIES & FINANCE

Earnings at Comalco hit by depreciation charges

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

COMALCO, the Australian aluminium group, suffered a fall of 66 per cent in net 1981 first-half profits, excluding extraordinary items, to A\$12.49m (US\$14.3m), from the A\$36.75m of the first half last year.

The downturn in earnings, Comalco said, was partly the result of higher depreciation charges of A\$22.7m, against A\$12.1m a year earlier. In view of an extra A\$20m of depreciation charges estimated for 1981 as a whole, the directors expect profits for the full year to be about half the A\$75.19m of 1980.

Among the factors apart from the depreciation—holding down the company's earnings in the first half were the continuing depressed world demand

for primary aluminium and alumina, and a seven-week strike at Weipa, which interrupted bauxite shipments. Comalco has declared an interim dividend of 2.5 cents a share, after a capital restructuring which had the effect of a two-for-one scrip issue. The interim dividend last year was 8 cents.

The company expects no sustained recovery to be seen in world demand for aluminium before 1982. It points out that the industry is dependent on the performance of the U.S. economy in the second half of this year, and on the ability of the Japanese economy to achieve higher growth. Given such growth, it says, world aluminium consumption may rise to 13 tonnes next year,

from the 12.3m tonnes forecast for 1981, and the 12.1m tonnes of 1980, and grow at about 4 per cent annually afterwards.

Some of the bauxite export sales affected by the strike at the Weipa deposits, it is said, are permanently lost, while the profit contribution from bauxite exports in the first half was reduced by movements in exchange rates.

The company's expansion plans at the Boyne Island smelter site, it says, are causing grave concern, against a background of trade union action over some months. Given a resolving of the problems, however, it remains possible for full output from the 103,000 tonnes first pot-line to be achieved by the second half of 1982, as planned.

Zimbabwe buys control of Caps Holdings

By Our Salisbury Correspondent

THE effective takeover by the Zimbabwe Government of Caps Holdings, thought to be the largest pharmaceutical manufacturing group in central Africa, marks a step by the state in its policy of "participating in industries of national strategic importance."

Senator Enos Nkala, the Finance Minister, in announcing the acquisition of 42.6 per cent of the equity of Caps Holdings at a price of 180 cents a share, a discount of some 12 per cent on the ruling market price, said that the purchase was not the result of "arm twisting or gate crashing" by Government.

"It is rather the result of amicable negotiations undertaken largely at the invitation of some members of Caps Holdings themselves," he said.

Caps Holdings is the third major industrial group in which the Zimbabwe Government has acquired an effective controlling interest since independence was achieved 16 months ago, the other two being the Zimbabwe Newspapers group and Zimbank, the country's second largest banking group.

The Caps Holdings acquisition will cost the Government almost Z\$4.5m (US\$6.33m). This will be paid inside Zimbabwe, though apparently the sellers—who are believed to be largely non-resident shareholders—will be able to remit the funds to their countries of residence over a period of six years. The main vendor is Mr Gerry Graham, founder of the group 28 years ago, who now lives in the U.S.

Caps operates marketing subsidiaries in Malawi, Zambia, Botswana and South Africa. The Finance Minister said, however, that the participation by the Government in Caps would not affect its external operations, including its South African marketing subsidiary.

There was no reason why the Zimbabwe Government should want to interfere with this, he said, adding that Caps had made good profits in the past and that he hoped it would earn even more in the future.

Terms of first HK industrial issue for years

By Our Hong Kong Correspondent

CONIC Investment Company, the electronics group which is the first Hong Kong industrial company to go public for several years, has detailed the terms of its public offering, which will be of 70m shares at par, HK\$1 each. The issue will represent 20 per cent of the total issued capital.

Under the group's complicated arrangements, the public part, consisting of Conic and 12 subsidiaries, will make up about 60 per cent of the total group, associated with Conic and its founder, Mr Alex Au Yan Shiu.

The company said yesterday that "it is intended that over a period of years the public group should acquire the interests of the private group after the private group has been reorganised and rationalised."

Mr Au will be the largest shareholder in the public company, with 66.83 per cent.

The new issue is somewhat less than the HK\$100m which was originally expected, but the stock exchanges have waived the normal rules that a company must offer at least 25 per cent of the issued capital.

Conic claims to be the largest employer of labour in Hong Kong after the Government.

Hong Kong Telephone lifts profits and plans rights

BY KEVIN RAFFERTY IN HONG KONG

HONG KONG Telephone Company yesterday announced increased profits and dividends for the half year and said that it planned to raise HK\$239m (US\$41.60m) through a rights issue.

The company said that unaudited profits for the six months to June 30 were HK\$120.8m, a rise of 12 per cent on the 1980 first half. It planned to pay an interim dividend of 30 cents a share, compared with 43 cents adjusted in 1980.

The company forecast that after-tax profits for 1981 would be HK\$260m. Profits last year

were HK\$215.8m.

The rights issue will consist of 11.9m new shares, with warrants to subscribe for additional shares, at HK\$20 a share on the basis of three new shares for every 20 held. The new shares will be partly paid, with 50 per cent of the subscriptions due on September 10 and the remaining 50 per cent on December 18. Each first registered holder will receive one warrant for each three partly paid shares.

The holder of a warrant will be entitled to subscribe HK\$25 for a share, between October 8 and September 28, 1981.

Income doubled at GIB

BY MARY FRINGS IN SAHRAH

AN INTERIM profit of U.S.\$13.3m has been declared by the Bahrain-based Gulf International Bank, which is owned by the governments of the seven Gulf Arab states.

This exceeds the whole year profit for 1980 of U.S.\$12.4m, and represents a 114 per cent improvement over the comparable period of last year. However, in view of a slow first quarter, Dr Khalid Al-Fayez,

the general manager, looks for an improved performance in the second half. He puts the return on average assets, on an annual basis, at 0.93 per cent.

The half-year balance sheet shows total assets, excluding contra accounts, of U.S.\$3.74bn, up 64 per cent from mid-1980. Time deposits with the bank amounted to U.S.\$3.2bn, 59 per cent higher, and loans, at \$1.47bn, showed an increase of 106 per cent.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

1,900,000 Shares Storer Broadcasting Company Common Stock

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb
Incorporated

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber
Incorporated

Drexel Burnham Lambert
Incorporated

Lazard Frères & Co.

Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

Warburg Paribas Becker
A.C. Becker

Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements (Underwriters) S.A.

Samuel Montagu & Co.
Limited

Pictet International
Limited

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co.
Limited

July 24, 1981

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields
Incorporated

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

Wertheim & Co., Inc.

Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements (Underwriters) S.A.

Samuel Montagu & Co.
Limited

Pictet International
Limited

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co.
Limited

July 24, 1981

Bear, Stearns & Co.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette
Securities Corporation

Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated

Salomon Brothers

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

Wertheim & Co., Inc.

Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements (Underwriters) S.A.

Samuel Montagu & Co.
Limited

Pictet International
Limited

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co.
Limited

July 24, 1981

Den norske Creditbank

Sal. Oppenheim jr. & Cie.

Pierson, Holding & Pierson N.V.

Vereins- und Westbank
Aktiengesellschaft

CORRECTION NOTICE

Merrill Lynch Overseas Capital N.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands Antilles)

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1987

Unconditionally Guaranteed by

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the initial interest period has been fixed at 20 1/2% per annum and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, August 7, 1981, against Coupon No. 1 in respect of U.S.\$55,000 nominal of the Notes, will be U.S.\$261.15 and not U.S.\$263.98 as shown on previous notice of May 8, 1981.

July 31, 1981

By: Citibank, N.A., London, Agent Bank

CITIBANK

ADELA INVESTMENT COMPANY S.A.

\$25,000,000 FLOATING RATE NOTES 1983

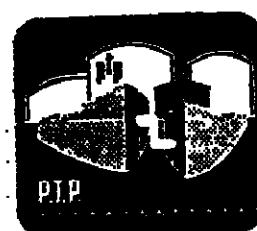
Notice is given pursuant to condition 4(e) of the Terms and Conditions of the above-mentioned notes that the rate of interest (as therein defined) for the interest period (as therein defined) from July 13, 1981 to January 13, 1982 is at the annual rate of 19.625%. The U.S. Dollar amount to which the holders of coupons No. 12 will be entitled on duly presenting the same for payment will be \$100.31 subject to such amendments thereto (or appropriate alternative arrangements by way of adjustment) which we may make without further notice, in the event of an extension or shortening of the above-mentioned interest period (f).

BANKAMERICA INTERNATIONAL
New York

July 1981

(Principal Paying Agent)

THIS ANNOUNCEMENT APPEARS AS A MATTER OF RECORD ONLY



PETROTERMINAL DE PANAMÁ, S.A.

A COMPANY MANAGED BY NORTHVILLE TERMINAL CORP.

U.S. \$250,000,000

PROJECT FINANCING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
THE TRANS-PANAMÁ PIPELINE SYSTEM

LEAD-MANAGED BY

CHASE MERCHANT BANKING GROUP

EUROPEAN BANKING COMPANY
LIMITED

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
OF BOSTON

FUNDS PROVIDED BY

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, N.A.

CHEMICAL BANK

EUROPEAN AMERICAN BANK AND TRUST CO.
GRAND CAYMAN BRANCH

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY

BANK OF BOSTON TRUST COMPANY
(BAHAMAS) LIMITED

EUROPEAN BANKING COMPANY LIMITED

AMSTERDAM-ROTTERDAM BANK N.V.

BANCO FIDUCIARIO DE PANAMÁ S.A.
MEMBER OF BNP GROUP

THE BANK OF TOKYO, LTD.

BARCLAYS BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

CITIBANK, N.A.

CREDITANSTALT-BANKVEREIN

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO

THE INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN, LIMITED

MIDLAND BANK LIMITED

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

THE SUMITOMO BANK, LIMITED

BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS

CRÉDIT LYONNAIS

THE DAHCHI KANGYO BANK, LIMITED

DAIWA BANK TRUST COMPANY

DEN NORSKE CREDITBANK

GRINDLAYS BANK LIMITED

LOYDS BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

REPUBLICBANK DALLAS, N.A.

AGENT

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, N.A.

JULY 1981

This advertisement appears as a matter of record only.



Banco O'Higgins Chile

U.S. \$40,000,000

Medium Term Loan

managed by

Manufacturers Hanover Limited

Crocker National Bank

co-managed by

First Chicago Panama, S.A.

provided by

Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company

Crocker National Bank

European American Bank

Midland Bank Trust Corporation (Jersey) Limited

Oesterreichische Volksbanken-Aktiengesellschaft

Argentine Banking Corporation

Bank of America NT & SA

First Interstate Bank of Oregon N.A.

International Commercial Bank Limited

Banque Européenne pour l'Amérique Latine (B.E.A.L.) S.A.

The First National Bank of Chicago

First City National Bank of Houston

American Security Bank, N.A.

Toronto Dominion Bank

Banco Real S.A.

Copenhagen Handelsbank International S.A.

First National Bank in St. Louis

Merchants National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis

Adviser to the Borrower

IberoPartners Limited

Agent Bank

Manufacturers Hanover Limited

July, 1981

Early Wall Street rally fades

AN OPENING rally on Wall Street later faded, leaving the market only slightly higher at mid-session after a fair business.

The initial optimism over late Wednesday news of Congressional passage of President Reagan's tax Bill brooded as attention focused on the possible inflationary implications.

mid-day, while Oil and Gas lost 92.2 at 4738.9. Golds 31.2 at 377.2 and Metals and Minerals 38.9 at 2273.0.

Analysts have attributed the recent broad decline to the persistent high level of interest rates and the low Canadian dollar.

BHP directors said that they were unaware of any factors which would lead to a decrease in the share price, and added that no decision had been made on the form or timing of any fund raising.

General market turnover was light following the Royal Wed.

Whampoa to HK\$22.20, w/ Jardine Matheson, HK\$22.40, HK Land, HK\$11.40, picked up cents apiece.

Germany

Shares finished on a minor note, with brokers explaining that, an earlier downturn

plan. In addition, the market was concerned about the heavy Government financing needs anticipated over the next couple of quarters.

Analysts said the two factors reduced the interest rates would not decline substantially for some time.

Teh Dow Jones Industrial Average, up 3.05 at the outset, was only 2.00 higher at \$30.40 on balance at 1 p.m. The NYSE All Common Index recorded a 1.25 point gain at \$90.00 while rice retained its slim

Tokyo

Share prices closed with a bias to lower levels after moderate trading. Investors' attention was mainly focused on foreign exchange developments where the dollar continued to firm against the yen.

The Nikkei-Dow Jones Average edged up 7.79 more to 7,851.35, but declines on the First Market. The section of government bonds rose 25.25 on volume down to 270m shares from Wednesday's 330m.

Export-orientated Blue Chips

Weeks Australia, a subsidiary of Weeks Petroleum, reflected the market mood by finishing its first day on the boards at 47 cents, three cents below the issue price, after opening mainly at 45 cents.

CSR, still reflecting the chairman's caution regarding the 1981-82 year's prospects, ended 16 cents weaker at A\$5.48.

Bridge declined 20 cents to A\$6.80 and Weeks Petroleum 30 cents to A\$6.70 in mostly weaker oil.

partially reversed later in session by an influx of foreign orders for isolated shares.

BASF advanced DM 3.30 to DM 145.90 for a day's trading. The stock is benefiting from subsidised Winterhal's participation in promising energy projects. Elsewhere in Chemicals Bayer put on DM 1 to DM 127.50 and Degussa DM 4.50 to DM 127.50.

Motors picked up, with BMW gaining DM 2, while Mercedes rose 3 in a session in low stores. However, Karstadt I

DM 2.50.

lead over falls at mid-session after turnover of 29.05m shares (27.57m).

Active Conoco improved $\frac{1}{8}$ to \$901. It again endorsed the tender offer from Du Pont, which formally extended the cash portion of its offer to 45 per cent of Conoco's outstanding shares from 40 per cent. Du Pont was up $\frac{1}{4}$ at \$444.

Among other active issues, World leader General Electric put up $\frac{1}{2}$ to \$323, but Trans World shed $\frac{1}{2}$ to \$181 and Canadian Pacific $\frac{1}{4}$ to \$381.

THE AMERICAN SE Market Value Index registered a decline of 1.72 at 358.33 at 1 p.m. Volume 3.05m shares (2.97m).

Among the actives, Kirby Ex-

such as Precision Instruments and Light Electricals, armed initially in anticipation of a rise in Japanese exports as a result of the continued fall of the yen against the dollar, but later turned to finish much to earlier on the day. Shipbuilders and Steels declined on profit-taking. Heavy Electrical Machines, Optical Fibres, Motors, Drugs and Machineries tended to improve on selective buying.

Ritachi gained $\frac{1}{2}$ to ¥778. Toshiba ¥5 to ¥424, Honda Motor ¥40 to ¥1,170, Fuji Heavy ¥118 to ¥1,040, Nippon Denso ¥118 to ¥300, Yaskawa Cable ¥90 to ¥367 and Asahi Glass ¥12 to ¥648. Sumitomo Metal, however, lost ¥4 to ¥279. Sony ¥80 to ¥4,970 and Pioneer Electronic

Hong Kong

The market staged a recovery yesterday, although it reduced turnover, after falling for most of the past two weeks.

The Hang Seng Index recovered 38.87 to 1,699.30, but was still about 111 points below the all-time high of 1,810.20 recorded on July 17. Combined turnover on the four exchanges contracted to HK\$468.87m from HK\$504.5m on the previous day. The market was closed yesterday for the British Royal wedding.

A broker said that Singapore interests "went shopping" for a large block of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank shares, which triggered general market buying

On the Domestic Bond market, Public Authority Loans, clove mixed, with losses of as much as 50 pennies and gains ranging 20 pennies. The Standard bank sold DM 400,000 of stock.

Disappointment over the rising coalition's spending cuts was the belief that U.S. interest cuts would tend to keep U.S. interest rates high weighed on the market. Bond dealers said. Many operators held the sidelines ahead of the probable launch today of a new loan for the Federal Railways, with some dealers expecting a DM 900 million issue, at a 104 per cent coupon and pricing at 991 or 992.

ploration jumped 5½ to \$424, Dome Petroleum declined ¼ to \$174 and Gulf Canada slipped ¼ to \$224. Universal Resources gained 1½ to \$26½.

Canada

The recent slide in share prices continued in active early trading. The Toronto Composite index fell 38.5 more to 2,229.11 by the company to put to rest rumours of a big Convertible Note issue.

BHP shares retreated a further 20 cents to \$213.05, making a loss of \$21.35 over near term.

The Hong Kong dollar continued to weaken against the U.S. unit yesterday, which fuelled fears that banks in Hong Kong might raise their interest

Reinforcement of dividends was less marked than in recent sessions, and the overnight session closed on Wall Street helped to depress sentiment. French Call Money's decline

Closing prices for North America were not available for this edition.

[illegible][illegible]

Companies and Markets

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

UK delays cocoa pact acceptance

BRITAIN has withheld provisional acceptance of the International Cocoa Agreement until next week, in spite of other members of the European Community agreeing to ratify the pact before the deadline of August 1, reports Reuters.

The EEC Commission confirmed yesterday it had notified the United Nations of the Community's provisional acceptance of the pact. It added that the member states still had to give their assent.

Britain has decided to delay a final decision until after the meeting of the International Cocoa Council on Monday when it will become clear whether or not the Ivory Coast, which has refused to join the new pact, will press for the return of its share of the \$200m buffer stock intended to be carried over from the old agreement.

New York fall trims coffee

COFFEE VALUES fell back on the London futures market reflecting an overnight downturn in New York. Dealers attributed the fall to lack of further news about recent frost damage in Brazil.

The September futures position ended near the day's low at \$1,098.50 a tonne, down 44s.

Speculation about the amount of coffee destroyed from Brazil's 1982-83 crop has dominated the market in recent days. The last estimate from the Brazilian Coffee Institute put the damage at about 45 per cent of the previously expected 28m bags (80 kilos each).

Some experts, however, doubt that the damage is that severe and it has been pointed out that a bumper 32.1m bag crop this season will leave the world with more than adequate stocks to weather the 1982-83 Brazilian shortfall.

Nevertheless, the coffee surplus pushed prices to levels lower than this month will be significantly reduced and it is expected that prices will be enough to keep prices at or above current levels in the near future.

UK boats pull out of Scottish herring rush

BY MARK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH FISHERMEN in the herring grounds to the West of Scotland have pulled out in disgust because the processing industry in Britain was unprepared to take their catches.

A rush for the herring grounds by Common Market fishermen started early this week, following the lapse of a three-year ban to conserve stocks. The British fishing industry had hoped in vain for a Common Fisheries Policy allowing for a gradual resumption of herring fishing.

By Tuesday night, about 300 vessels were estimated to be making their way towards the grounds.

A fishing industry official last night described as a complete disaster the return of the British herring fleet after its three-year wait. About 20 boats arrived and some had landed their catches only to find that

little or none could be sold for human consumption because the processing industry was not yet reorganised and in operation, following the three-year lay-off.

Or one 500-tonne catch; all but 50 tonnes were sold at 23s a tonne for fishmeal. Mr Sandy Baird, a spokesman for the fishermen, said that, following a conference over their radios, the boat's skippers decided to pull out.

Meanwhile, Lord Mansfield, the Minister at the Scottish Office responsible for fishing, tried to reassure the fishermen. The twice-weekly report by EEC member countries of their herring fishing would be strictly enforced. The grounds to the West of Scotland will also be closely monitored by fishery protection vessels and Nimrod aircraft, to make sure the stocks were not over-fished.

A quota of 65,000 tonnes stands as a gentleman's agreement on the total available catch but is not legally binding. However, once the catch was reached, the Community would close the grounds to preserve stocks, Lord Mansfield said.

Any cheating by fishermen from other countries would be a very grave matter, affecting relations with Britain's partners in the Common Market, he added.

The fishermen have demanded 87 per cent of the total available catch, under a new fisheries policy, and they now have little prospect of getting anything like this.

But one small comfort for them is the existence of small fishing grounds in the Minches, off the West Coast, which are reserved for UK fishermen and can be fished when the processing industry is prepared.

Copper leads base metals upsurge

By John Edwards, Commodities Editor

BASE METAL values surged upwards on the London Metal Exchange yesterday reflecting price rises in the U.S. and the fall in sterling against the dollar.

Copper cash wirebars jumped by 23s to \$360 a tonne, its highest level since April last year. While the London market was closed on Wednesday for the Royal Wedding, New York values rose following the move by Asarco to lift its domestic copper price by 2.50 cents to 85 cents a pound. Yesterday the Canadian producer, Noranda, raised its U.S. price by 3 cents to 86 cents.

Lead prices in London were also boosted to the highest level for 15 months by news that Asarco had raised its U.S. domestic price for lead by 2 cents to 45 cents a pound. Cash lead closed \$10.5 up at \$466 a tonne.

Further encouragement to the recent surge in both lead and zinc prices was provided by a report that any new moves to settle the Tara Mines strike could well be delayed until next week after the Irish bank holiday on Monday. Cash zinc rose by 4s to a seven-year high of \$482.5 a tonne.

Cash tin gained \$195 to \$7,925 a tonne, widening its premium over the three months' quotation which closed at \$122.5 higher at \$7,775.

The rise in tin prices followed an increase in the Malaysian market overnight to the highest level for eight months and further buying by the influential dealers, who have been mainly responsible for higher values in the past fortnight.

The chief arguments for the battery system is that it cheapens basic production costs by any other way of keeping hens. Eggs will cost more if the battery system is in any way restricted in the classic argument of the supporters of batteries.

This is quite true. Farmers who use other systems, such as deep litter, free range or variants of these try to make a premium price. In this they are partly successful, because they are small-scale farmers who cannot present a limited demand.

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Poultry farmers have their strongest case in pointing out that it would be most unfair for them to be restricted as to their means of production, while farmers in other countries of the EEC could continue to flood this market with eggs produced without restriction. This is a valid point, but my impression is that the EEC is beginning to move towards some control of these practices.

On pigs the committee inclines towards abolishing the confinement of sows by tethering in fixed stalls, and the stopping of castration of fattening pigs and tail docking. Sow tethering is a method which enables the farmer to economise in space and management resources. It removes all danger of fighting, and allows for efficient feed rationing. Again there is no evidence of physical suffering. Less in fact than in some more extensive systems where sows can suffer bullying almost to the point of death.

The objections to non-castration stem from the belief that pork or bacon from entire sows can suffer from boar taint. This has been proved fallacious by the Meat Research Institute, but is a view still widely held and in fact increasing. An almost universal source of meat chains. Contrary to some experience I have not found entire pigs to fatten faster and grade better than castrates. But castration is not a job I like to have to do.

I felt that same about tail docking until I found that an occasional pig would be killed by its pen mates and the tail was the most obvious target. During a day old sows have prevented its recurrence.

The adoption of battery type systems for pigs has not made the same progress as for chickens. Mainly because the capital costs are so high and the returns so uncertain. It is often cheaper to employ more labour than to mechanise further. Veal calf production is on a very small scale in this country, but there is no doubt that the

FARMER'S VIEWPOINT: ANIMAL WELFARE Reforming zeal versus economic reality

BY JOHN CHERRINGTON, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

THE publication of the suggestions by the Commons agricultural committee on animal welfare has drawn the usual criticism from interested farming bodies. This is that the adoption of the suggestions would raise the cost of food.

The report calls for the phasing out of battery cages for laying hens within five years, and an increase of the area given to each bird until this is achieved. Battery cages have been under threat of restrictive legislation for a long time, and those who use them—about 95 per cent of poultry farmers—claim that they could not manage without them unless prices were raised substantially.

There is no evidence that the battery system is itself cruel in that it causes actual physical suffering to the birds. They are warm, because their very numbers raise the temperature, they are well fed and produce well.

It is true that they do spend their lives crunched on sloping wires, unable to spread their wings or scratch in dust which is what hens in the open like to do. They are discouraged from cannibalism by being debeked. This means trimming the beak in an operation generally described as being akin to nail trimming.

The revolution which many people genuinely feel has been brought about by the battery system is mainly ethical. They feel it is an exploitation of animals, much the same sentiments that their forebears did about slavery and children in the mines. That there comes a point where such practices can no longer be tolerated in a civilised society, in spite of economic arguments to the contrary.

The chief arguments for the battery system is that it cheapens basic production costs by any other way of keeping hens. Eggs will cost more if the battery system is in any way restricted in the classic argument of the supporters of batteries.

This is quite true. Farmers who use other systems, such as deep litter, free range or variants of these try to make a premium price. In this they are partly successful, because they are small-scale farmers who cannot present a limited demand.

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Poultry farmers have their strongest case in pointing out that it would be most unfair for them to be restricted as to their means of production, while farmers in other countries of the EEC could continue to flood this market with eggs produced without restriction. This is a valid point, but my impression is that the EEC is beginning to move towards some control of these practices.

On pigs the committee inclines towards abolishing the confinement of sows by tethering in fixed stalls, and the stopping of castration of fattening pigs and tail docking. Sow tethering is a method which enables the farmer to economise in space and management resources. It removes all danger of fighting, and allows for efficient feed rationing. Again there is no evidence of physical suffering. Less in fact than in some more extensive systems where sows can suffer bullying almost to the point of death.

The objections to non-castration stem from the belief that pork or bacon from entire sows can suffer from boar taint. This has been proved fallacious by the Meat Research Institute, but is a view still widely held and in fact increasing. An almost universal source of meat chains. Contrary to some experience I have not found entire pigs to fatten faster and grade better than castrates. But castration is not a job I like to have to do.

I felt that same about tail docking until I found that an occasional pig would be killed by its pen mates and the tail was the most obvious target. During a day old sows have prevented its recurrence.

The adoption of battery type systems for pigs has not made the same progress as for chickens. Mainly because the capital costs are so high and the returns so uncertain. It is often cheaper to employ more labour than to mechanise further. Veal calf production is on a very small scale in this country, but there is no doubt that the

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Poultry farmers have their strongest case in pointing out that it would be most unfair for them to be restricted as to their means of production, while farmers in other countries of the EEC could continue to flood this market with eggs produced without restriction. This is a valid point, but my impression is that the EEC is beginning to move towards some control of these practices.

On pigs the committee inclines towards abolishing the confinement of sows by tethering in fixed stalls, and the stopping of castration of fattening pigs and tail docking. Sow tethering is a method which enables the farmer to economise in space and management resources. It removes all danger of fighting, and allows for efficient feed rationing. Again there is no evidence of physical suffering. Less in fact than in some more extensive systems where sows can suffer bullying almost to the point of death.

The objections to non-castration stem from the belief that pork or bacon from entire sows can suffer from boar taint. This has been proved fallacious by the Meat Research Institute, but is a view still widely held and in fact increasing. An almost universal source of meat chains. Contrary to some experience I have not found entire pigs to fatten faster and grade better than castrates. But castration is not a job I like to have to do.

I felt that same about tail docking until I found that an occasional pig would be killed by its pen mates and the tail was the most obvious target. During a day old sows have prevented its recurrence.

The adoption of battery type systems for pigs has not made the same progress as for chickens. Mainly because the capital costs are so high and the returns so uncertain. It is often cheaper to employ more labour than to mechanise further. Veal calf production is on a very small scale in this country, but there is no doubt that the

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Poultry farmers have their strongest case in pointing out that it would be most unfair for them to be restricted as to their means of production, while farmers in other countries of the EEC could continue to flood this market with eggs produced without restriction. This is a valid point, but my impression is that the EEC is beginning to move towards some control of these practices.

On pigs the committee inclines towards abolishing the confinement of sows by tethering in fixed stalls, and the stopping of castration of fattening pigs and tail docking. Sow tethering is a method which enables the farmer to economise in space and management resources. It removes all danger of fighting, and allows for efficient feed rationing. Again there is no evidence of physical suffering. Less in fact than in some more extensive systems where sows can suffer bullying almost to the point of death.

The objections to non-castration stem from the belief that pork or bacon from entire sows can suffer from boar taint. This has been proved fallacious by the Meat Research Institute, but is a view still widely held and in fact increasing. An almost universal source of meat chains. Contrary to some experience I have not found entire pigs to fatten faster and grade better than castrates. But castration is not a job I like to have to do.

I felt that same about tail docking until I found that an occasional pig would be killed by its pen mates and the tail was the most obvious target. During a day old sows have prevented its recurrence.

The adoption of battery type systems for pigs has not made the same progress as for chickens. Mainly because the capital costs are so high and the returns so uncertain. It is often cheaper to employ more labour than to mechanise further. Veal calf production is on a very small scale in this country, but there is no doubt that the

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Poultry farmers have their strongest case in pointing out that it would be most unfair for them to be restricted as to their means of production, while farmers in other countries of the EEC could continue to flood this market with eggs produced without restriction. This is a valid point, but my impression is that the EEC is beginning to move towards some control of these practices.

On pigs the committee inclines towards abolishing the confinement of sows by tethering in fixed stalls, and the stopping of castration of fattening pigs and tail docking. Sow tethering is a method which enables the farmer to economise in space and management resources. It removes all danger of fighting, and allows for efficient feed rationing. Again there is no evidence of physical suffering. Less in fact than in some more extensive systems where sows can suffer bullying almost to the point of death.

The objections to non-castration stem from the belief that pork or bacon from entire sows can suffer from boar taint. This has been proved fallacious by the Meat Research Institute, but is a view still widely held and in fact increasing. An almost universal source of meat chains. Contrary to some experience I have not found entire pigs to fatten faster and grade better than castrates. But castration is not a job I like to have to do.

I felt that same about tail docking until I found that an occasional pig would be killed by its pen mates and the tail was the most obvious target. During a day old sows have prevented its recurrence.

The adoption of battery type systems for pigs has not made the same progress as for chickens. Mainly because the capital costs are so high and the returns so uncertain. It is often cheaper to employ more labour than to mechanise further. Veal calf production is on a very small scale in this country, but there is no doubt that the

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Poultry farmers have their strongest case in pointing out that it would be most unfair for them to be restricted as to their means of production, while farmers in other countries of the EEC could continue to flood this market with eggs produced without restriction. This is a valid point, but my impression is that the EEC is beginning to move towards some control of these practices.

On pigs the committee inclines towards abolishing the confinement of sows by tethering in fixed stalls, and the stopping of castration of fattening pigs and tail docking. Sow tethering is a method which enables the farmer to economise in space and management resources. It removes all danger of fighting, and allows for efficient feed rationing. Again there is no evidence of physical suffering. Less in fact than in some more extensive systems where sows can suffer bullying almost to the point of death.

The objections to non-castration stem from the belief that pork or bacon from entire sows can suffer from boar taint. This has been proved fallacious by the Meat Research Institute, but is a view still widely held and in fact increasing. An almost universal source of meat chains. Contrary to some experience I have not found entire pigs to fatten faster and grade better than castrates. But castration is not a job I like to have to do.

I felt that same about tail docking until I found that an occasional pig would be killed by its pen mates and the tail was the most obvious target. During a day old sows have prevented its recurrence.

The adoption of battery type systems for pigs has not made the same progress as for chickens. Mainly because the capital costs are so high and the returns so uncertain. It is often cheaper to employ more labour than to mechanise further. Veal calf production is on a very small scale in this country, but there is no doubt that the

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

The great mass of the population remains indifferent. An egg is an egg, whether it comes from "batteries" or fields in Britain, or for that matter from overseas.

Stockpile silver sales doubts

BY NANCY DUNNE IN WASHINGTON

A HOUSE-SENATE conference committee in Congress, working out differing provisions of stockpile legislation, has approved the sale of 105m oz of silver between 1982 and 1984.

However, in accepting the House Bill, the conferees have also approved an arrangement which would make probable the actual sale of the total 105m oz.

By law, sales cannot be made from the stockpile if they disrupt the market. The price of silver has been falling, and Capitol Hill expects it to decline even further.

Under the proposed legislation, 48.5m oz would be sold in 1982; 44.7m in 1983; and 11.8m in 1984. Silver not sold in its designated year cannot be sold the next year but must be returned to the stockpile. Disposals in the first year would require sales of almost 1m oz a week, and to do that without disrupting the market is considered to be almost impossible.

The silver sale was approved by the House Armed Service Committee when no other means could be found to raise money for new defence expenditures. The committee reluctantly reversed the decision of its

stockpile sub-committee which had vetoed the sale because proceeds would not benefit the stockpile transaction fund but would instead go towards balancing the budget.

Along with the silver sale, conferees have authorised \$555m for the acquisition of new stockpile materials. The specific materials to be bought have been classified as secret information to avoid sending prices up.

In other legislative action yesterday, the U.S. commodities industry won another victory when the House passed a weakened tax straddle measure, called the "basket" approach, which would allow tax deductions on losses for commodity straddlers.

In doing so, the House rejected the Senate finance committee's controversial "mark to market" Bill, designed to eliminate the use of all market straddles as tax shelters.

The House Bill would deter outside straddlers, who enter the market only for the purpose of reducing their taxes on income earned outside the commodity markets.

The Senate finance proposal requires that all straddle transactions be taxed at the end of the year. The House Bill would tax them when the transactions are closed out and it permits excess losses to be carried over from year to year.

The two versions will now have to be resolved in conference. The industry lobbied hard for the House Ways and Means version, claiming the Senate Bill threatens the liquidity of the market. The Washington Post on Wednesday reported unidentified sources on Capitol Hill saying that the Chicago Board of Trade and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange had put out the word that Congressmen who supported the "basket" concept might find campaign contributions available.

The House Bill would deter outside straddlers, who enter the market only for the purpose of reducing their taxes on income earned outside the commodity markets.

The Senate finance proposal requires that all straddle transactions be taxed at the end of the year. The House Bill would tax them when the transactions are closed out and it permits excess losses to be carried over from year to year.

Along with the silver sale, conferees have authorised \$555m for the acquisition of new stockpile materials. The specific materials to be bought have been classified as secret information to avoid sending prices up.

In other legislative action yesterday, the U.S. commodities industry won another victory when the House passed a weakened tax straddle measure, called the "basket" approach, which would allow tax deductions on losses for commodity straddlers.

In doing so, the House rejected the Senate finance committee's controversial "mark to market" Bill, designed to eliminate the use of all market straddles as tax shelters.

The House Bill would deter outside straddlers, who enter the market only for the purpose of reducing their taxes on income earned outside the commodity markets.

The Senate finance proposal requires that all straddle transactions be taxed at the end of the year. The House Bill would tax them when the transactions are closed out and it permits excess losses to be carried over from year to year.

BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

BASE METALS

Base Metal Prices surged ahead on the London Metal Exchange in response to the overnight gains in copper and American markets. Copper closed at 239s.50, after 238s.50 reflecting the Asarco producers price rise and the fall in sterling. Lead was mainly 24s. and Zinc 24s.40. Renewed demand from the recent heavy buyers lifted Tin to 2780s.00, after 2760s.00. The market was buoyant and the recent squeeze on nearby supplies.

COPPER Official - Unofficial -
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

WIREBARS
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

ALUMINIUM
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

ZINC
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

TIN
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

LEAD
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

SILVER
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

COCAOA
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

COFFEE
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

RUBBER
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

MEAT/VEGETABLES
a.m. - p.m. -
b.m. - c.m. -
d.m. - e.m. -
f.m. - g.m. -
h.m. - i.m. -
j.m. - k.m. -
l.m. - m.m. -
n.m. - o.m. -
p.m. - q.m. -
r.m. - s.m. -
t.m. - u.m. -
v.m. - w.m. -
x.m. - y.m. -
z.m. -

Tim-Morning: Standard, cash 2780s.00, three months 2740.00, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1

Companies and Markets

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

ICI's half-yearly figures please but fail to stimulate buying interest—Gilt-edged securities drift lower

Account Dealing Dates
Option
First Declared Last Account
Dealings tions Dealings Day
July 13 July 23 July 24 Aug 3
July 27 Aug 6 Aug 7 Aug 17
Aug 10 Aug 26 Aug 27 Sept 7

"New-time" dealings may take place from 9.30 am two business days earlier.

Half-yearly trading results well above analysts' expectations from ICI, which topped 25p before closing 10 higher at 278p, gave a boost to bagging sentiment in London stock markets yesterday, but failed to stimulate any worthwhile buying.

Trading resumed extremely quietly after the break for the Royal Wedding and, apart from a few isolated situation stocks, the session was uneventful. Reflecting the better tone following ICI's figures, the FT 30 share index turned a loss of 0.5 at 10.00 am into a gain of 2.5 at 1.00 pm; this proved to be the day's highest, however, and the index subsequently drifted lower to close with a net rise of only 0.6 at 525.9. Glaxo recorded a useful gain in sympathy with ICI, but rises in the other leaders were usually limited to a couple of pence and were more or less countered by net falls of a similar amount.

Of the few noteworthy movements in secondary issues, Oxford advanced 20 to 158p following the counter-offer, worth 100p per share, from Gallaher, while, against a suspension price of 320, deals resumed in Harris and Sheldon at 330 on the cash bid worth 56p per share from ICI Elevator. Sedwick Group, in contrast, gave ground following termination of merger discussions with Alexander Services Inc.

British Funds continued on a downward path but, in common with equities, business was at a low ebb. Quotations drifted lower, reflecting the earlier trend in sterling since Tuesday and the absence of any signs of a break

in the high level of U.S. interest rates. Longer-dated stocks registered losses of 1 and some times more with Etrequeur 12 per cent 1988, closing 1 down at 821. The shorts ended with falls of 1 to 1.

Traded options attracted 1,005 deals, well up on Tuesday's 614. Business was boosted by interim statements from ICI and Loughbo which recorded 338 and 99 calls respectively.

Arbuthnot Latham up

An unsettled market of late following the suspension of two directors, Arbuthnot Latham rose 12 to 287p, after 285p, in response to the chairman's encouraging statement at the AGM. Still reflecting disappointing interim figures, NatWest drifted 5p further to 392p before closing a net 5 off at 397p. The other major clearers continued dull in sympathy. Midland, first-half results today, ended 3 down at 325p, after 327p, while Barclays fell 8 to 430p; the latter's interim statement is due next Thursday.

Quietly dull conditions prevailed in Insurance. Royals shed 8 to 370p as did Commercial Union, to 178p; the latter's interim figures are due on August 11. Sedwick Group dipped 5 to 134p on the announcement that merger discussions with Alexander Services Inc. had been terminated.

Business in Buildings was slow and the leaders closed little changed. Among secondary issues, demand in the market lifted Vibroplant 13 to 205p, but J. Jarvis, a rising market in front of the preliminary results, shed 4 to 224p on the profits standstill. John Folan, still awaiting news of talks with an unnamed party, lost 4 to 158p, but occasional interest left Watts Blake Stearns 4 dearer at 196p.

Standing 4 better awaiting the interim results, ICI jumped to 284p on the announcement of

profits above expectations before setting a net 10 up at 278p. In sympathy, Fisons improved 5 to 145p.

Stores idle

Interest in Stores was almost non-existent and movements in the leaders were restricted to a couple of pence either way. Marks Bros. remained firm on talk of buoyant business generated by the Royal Wedding and rose 5 for a two-day gain of 20 to 160p. Annual results from Dixons Photographic were deemed a shade disappointing and the shares, up to 155p in front of the announcement, closed only a penny dearer on balance at 161p. Leading Electricals were included in the latter's volume of business was small. Philips Lamps stood out with a jump of 20 at 487p, while improvements of 2 and 3 respectively were recorded in Thorn EMI, 452p, and Wescor, 350p. Elsewhere, A.R. Electronics added 3 to 147p, but Cray Electronics, awaiting today's annual results, cheapened 2 to 114p.

Sporadic offerings ahead of the interim results, due on August 12, left Telford easier 134p. Elsewhere in Engineering, G. M. Firth, in which Mr. I. H. Wasserman recently acquired a substantial stake, rose 5 to 140p. Glyndwr hardened 2 to 80p ahead of next Wednesday's interim figures and Bransbury improved 2 to 48p on the better-than-expected half-year statement. Whessex gained 5 at 115p. Amalgamated Power shed 4 to 136p on the announcement that Northern Engineering had gained control of the company.

The Food sector provided several noteworthy movements. Fitch Lovell firmed 5 to 75p in response to the preliminary results, while Needlers added a like amount to a 1981 peak of 66p on Epicure's increased stake in the company to 75.7 per cent. R. Paterson traded 75p before closing 4 dearer at 74p on the scrip issue proposal. Associated Fisheries gained 3 to a 1981 peak of 70p as speculative interest revived. Unigate, however, closed 2 cheaper at 89p and Avana eased 3 to 292p.

Reports of increased income from tourism stemming from the Royal Wedding encouraged demand for Trusthouse Forte, which rose 3 to 189p, and Grand Metropolitan, a couple of pence harder at 205p.

Kennedy Brookes, previously traded under Special Rule, made a transition to the Unlisted Securities Market, opening at 117p and closing at 118p compared with the suspension price of 110p.

Harris & Sheldon rise

Further consideration of the good first-quarter profits helped Reed International rise 11 more for a two-day advance of 31 at 268p. Other miscellaneous industrial leaders failed to be enthused by ICI's impressive second-quarter results and closed quietly mixed although Glaxo

was notable for a sympathetic improvement of 6 at 380p, after 374p. Dealings in Harris and Sheldon were resumed at 53p, compared with the suspension price of 52p, following the announcement of an agreed bid of 56p cash from Otis Elevator and Eastlake Limited. Ofrex jumped 20 to 188p on Gallaher's counterbid worth 160p per share cash, while Johnson Matthey rose 13 to 265p following the chairman's statement at the AGM. A resurgence of speculative buying on bid hopes helped Howard Tennant add 5 at 73p, while Granada A rose 4 to 339p on consideration of the group's wider interests. Renewed demand in a thin market left Charles Hill of Bristol up 5 more at 150p, while Unichrome put on 21 at 161p. Against the trend, Broken Hill Proprietary fell 35 to 810p on rights-issue fears. Aeronautical and General shed 20p to 340p on further consideration of the chairman's profits warning.

Among Motor Distributors, Lex Service hardened to 100p in immediate response to the mid-term statement but fell back in later trading to end 2 lower on balance at 101p.

A subdued Printing sector was featured by International Thomson which continued to draw strength from a broker's bullish circular and rose 16 for a two-day gain of 28 at 262p.

Oil prices passed an uninteresting session, but early modest falls were sometimes replaced by net gains at the close. Shell finished 6 dearer at 394p, but British Petroleum settled a couple of

pence cheaper on balance at 320p, after 318p. Atlantic Resources, a good market on Tuesday helped by favourable Press comment, added 5 more to 320p. Elsewhere, Seppure Resources were marked down 125 to 540p following the reaction in Canada overnight; the shares were looking to go better following the announcement of a natural gas discovery in Scott County, Virginia.

Loughbo's first-half profits were a shade below general expectations and the shares, a penny firmer in front of the announcement, ended 2 down on balance at 92p.

Stirling Knitting remained a firm market in the wake of Monday's annual figures and capital proposals and added 4 more to 92p. Yorklyde encountered profit-taking and shed 5 to 260p, while Nottingham Manufacturing eased 3 to 147p for a similar reason.

A firmer tone was evident among Tobaccoes, Bats rising 4 to 375p and Imps gaining the turn to 59p.

Killinghall Rubber held at 625p after Tuesday's drop of 100 which followed news that the Selangor State Government is considering the purchase of the majority of the company's shares in Petaling. Other Plantations closed higher. Highlands and Lowlands added 5 to 66p following the sale of a subsidiary, while Kuala Lumpur Kepong rose 4 to 56p.

The outstanding performance in an otherwise subdued mining market came from Rio Tinto

Zinc, which, after holding steady throughout the morning, surged ahead in afternoon trading to close 13 higher at 569p, after 556p, reflecting renewed strength in base-metal prices and bid rumours; overseas buying of RTZ bearer shares lifted the latter to a 3p premium over the registered stock.

South African Golds, however, remained in the doldrums as the bullion price dipped below the \$400 an ounce level prior to closing a net \$0.50 up at \$403.

The sharemarket followed a similar pattern, but losses at the close remained sufficient to lower the Gold Mines index a further 23 to 314.4.

In the heavyweights, President Steyn was notably weak with a fall of 1 to £141, while losses of 1 were common to Vale Reefs and St. Helena at £24 and £164 respectively.

The 251 lights issue rumours and the recent disappointing Canning Basin oil drilling results continued to overshadow Australian shares which retreated in line with overnight Sydney and Melbourne markets.

Even the sharp gains in metal prices failed to prevent widespread losses among leading base-

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	July 30	July 28	July 27	July 24	July 23	July 22	A year ago
Government Secs.....	64.21	64.48	64.86	64.16	64.00	63.91	70.78
Fixed Interest.....	68.31	68.33	68.37	68.93	68.80	68.63	72.81
Industrial Ord.....	585.9	585.2	588.5	580.2	516.1	517.0	590.5
Gold Mines.....	71.4	71.67	71.93	72.27	837.6	735.5	568.9
Ord. Div. Yield.....	6.00	6.01	6.99	6.00	6.08	6.11	7.41
Earnings, Yld. % (full)	11.50	11.58	11.95	11.66	11.67	11.71	17.76
P/E Ratio (net) (%).....	10.90	10.86	10.93	10.76	10.78	10.71	17.98
Total gains.....	14,030	17,161	17,457	17,449	19,008	18,168	19,916
Equity turnover 2m.....		85.83	101.37	101.37	188.74	194.13	101.80
Equity gains.....		18,671	18,764	12,063	14,536	23,452	15,362

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

50-5941
 50-5942
 50-5943
 50-5944
 50-5945
 50-5946
 50-5947
 50-5948
 50-5949
 50-5950
 50-5951
 50-5952
 50-5953
 50-5954
 50-5955
 50-5956
 50-5957
 50-5958
 50-5959
 50-5960
 50-5961
 50-5962
 50-5963
 50-5964
 50-5965
 50-5966
 50-5967
 50-5968
 50-5969
 50-5970
 50-5971
 50-5972
 50-5973
 50-5974
 50-5975
 50-5976
 50-5977
 50-5978
 50-5979
 50-5980
 50-5981
 50-5982
 50-5983
 50-5984
 50-5985
 50-5986
 50-5987
 50-5988
 50-5989
 50-5990
 50-5991
 50-5992
 50-5993
 50-5994
 50-5995
 50-5996
 50-5997
 50-5998
 50-5999
 50-6000
 50-6001
 50-6002
 50-6003
 50-6004
 50-6005
 50-6006
 50-6007
 50-6008
 50-6009
 50-6010
 50-6011
 50-6012
 50-6013
 50-6014
 50-6015
 50-6016
 50-6017
 50-6018
 50-6019
 50-6020
 50-6021
 50-6022
 50-6023
 50-6024
 50-6025
 50-6026
 50-6027
 50-6028
 50-6029
 50-6030
 50-6031
 50-6032
 50-6033
 50-6034
 50-6035
 50-6036
 50-6037
 50-6038
 50-6039
 50-6040
 50-6041
 50-6042
 50-6043
 50-6044
 50-6045
 50-6046
 50-6047
 50-6048
 50-6049
 50-6050
 50-6051
 50-6052
 50-6053
 50-6054
 50-6055
 50-6056
 50-6057
 50-6058
 50-6059
 50-6060
 50-6061
 50-6062
 50-6063
 50-6064
 50-6065
 50-6066
 50-6067
 50-6068
 50-6069
 50-6070
 50-6071
 50-6072
 50-6073
 50-6074
 50-6075
 50-6076
 50-6077
 50-6078
 50-6079
 50-6080
 50-6081
 50-6082
 50-6083
 50-6084
 50-6085
 50-6086
 50-6087
 50-6088
 50-6089
 50-6090
 50-6091
 50-6092
 50-6093
 50-6094
 50-6095
 50-6096
 50-6097
 50-6098
 50-6099
 50-6100
 50-6101
 50-6102
 50-6103
 50-6104
 50-6105
 50-6106
 50-6107
 50-6108
 50-6109
 50-6110
 50-6111
 50-6112
 50-6113
 50-6114
 50-6115
 50-6116
 50-6117
 50-6118
 50-6119
 50-6120
 50-6121
 50-6122
 50-6123
 50-6124
 50-6125
 50-6126
 50-6127
 50-6128
 50-6129
 50-6130
 50-6131
 50-6132
 50-6133
 50-6134
 50-6135
 50-6136
 50-6137
 50-6138
 50-6139
 50-6140
 50-6141
 50-6142
 50-6143
 50-6144
 50-6145
 50-6146
 50-6147
 50-6148
 50-6149
 50-6150
 50-6151
 50-6152
 50-6153
 50-6154
 50-6155
 50-6156
 50-6157
 50-6158
 50-6159
 50-6160
 50-6161
 50-6162
 50-6163
 50-6164
 50-6165
 50-6166
 50-6167
 50-6168
 50-6169
 50-6170
 50-6171
 50-6172
 50-6173
 50-6174
 50-6175
 50-6176
 50-6177
 50-6178
 50-6179
 50-6180
 50-6181
 50-6182
 50-6183
 50-6184
 50-6185
 50-6186
 50-6187
 50-6188
 50-6189
 50-6190
 50-6191
 50-6192
 50-6193
 50-6194
 50-6195
 50-6196
 50-6197
 50-6198
 50-6199
 50-6200
 50-6201
 50-6202
 50-6203
 50-6204
 50-6205
 50-6206
 50-6207
 50-6208
 50-6209
 50-6210
 50-6211
 50-6212
 50-6213
 50-6214
 50-6215
 50-6216
 50-6217
 50-6218
 50-6219
 50-6220
 50-6221
 50-6222
 50-6223
 50-6224
 50-6225
 50-6226
 50-6227
 50-6228
 50-6229
 50-6230
 50-6231
 50-6232
 50-6233
 50-6234
 50-6235
 50-6236
 50-6237
 50-6238
 50-6239
 50-6240
 50-6241
 50-6242
 50-6243
 50-6244
 50-6245
 50-6246
 50-6247
 50-6248
 50-6249
 50-6250
 50-6251
 50-6252
 50-6253
 50-6254
 50-6255
 50-6256
 50-6257
 50-6258
 50-6259
 50-6260
 50-6261
 50-6262
 50-6263
 50-6264
 50-6265
 50-6266
 50-6267
 50-6268
 50-6269
 50-6270
 50-6271
 50-6272
 50-6273
 50-6274
 50-6275
 50-6276
 50-6277
 50-6278
 50-6279
 50-6280
 50-6281

a fully integrated banking service

[illegible][illegible]

7	255	115	Rand London 15c.	212	15.00
4	112	78	Rand London Coal	52	15.00

[illegible]

OPTIONS

[illegible]

This service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £600 per annum for each security

